

Bawa Quotations - Plus

Group “08”

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group”.**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Note: The First Two “Bawa Quotations” (01, and 02) About “The Din Or Deen”, And About “God Dwelling In All Lives”, Has Been Copied From “Group 07”, Since They Are So Wonderful For “Your Life” To Hear and Become, With Number 03 In “Group 08”, (And As An Initial Number 76 In “Group 07”), On “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month” of “Ramadan” For “Your Life”, Starting AS NOW The First New “Bawa Quotation” For “Group 08”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu.

Document

Table of Contents

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary	127
-----	127
01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?	128
“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)	128
“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.	128
“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).	128
“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded)	128
-----	128
02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.	128
“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.	128
“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.	128
“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.	128
“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.	128
“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)	128
-----	129
03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.	130

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used. 130

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities. 130

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure) 130

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 130

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 131

131

04-a. “Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering. 132

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things. 132

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic. 132

“He will say, 132

“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come! What you are doing now is mere craziness.” 132

"He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.	132
"In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you.	132
"He could undermine your resolute faith.	132
"He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.	132
"He will tell you,	132
"Accept this girl.	132
Don't leave her behind. You are crazy.	132
Come here,	132
I'll give you all kinds of things."	133
"These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.	133
"Search only for "The Inheritance" of God— "The One".	133
"Seek God's wealth.	133
"The Satan who can give you "Everything Else" cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You)"The Things of God", Like) paradise,	133
"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).133	
"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are "The 7 Heavens", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)133	
"He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom".	133
"He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Now Your) trickery and deceit.	133
"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell. (Expanded)	133
-----	133

05. "Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone. If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste. 134

"Similarly, God belongs to everyone. 134

"He dwells in a place common to all, right there in the middle of the intersection (Between "This World" And "The Next World" 134

"His rahmat, grace, and His taste are available for everyone. 134

"So do not say, 134

"This is my God (My Religion, My Understanding)," Or "My God (My Religions, My Understanding, My Practices) is greater than your God (Your Religion, Your Understanding, Your Practices)." 134

"Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it. 134

"If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste. 134

"Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction. 134

"So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs. 134

"Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss (From "Their Religion", From "Their Understanding", From "Their Practices", and that is for sure) 134

----- 135

06. "The purpose of fasting is to become aware of your own hunger, your own condition, and your own suffering. 135

"That is true fasting. 135

"If you understand that, you will share your food and wealth with your brothers. 135

----- 135

07. "This is the only way that we can proceed without difficulty. 135

"This is the path to the freedom of our soul. 135

“Therefore, all of us must proceed on this path, protecting ourselves while giving love to others, and protecting them as we would protect ourselves. 135

“We must proceed giving comfort to others, sharing our food with others, sharing our water with others, loving our neighbors as ourselves, and making all mankind our relatives, our brothers and sisters. 135

“We must proceed making everyone our loved ones and helping them become those who trust in God, and then go together on this path as the followers of God, as the representatives of God, as the children of the one Father. 135

----- 135

08-a. “A Hadith: 136

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It), 136

“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah, none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.), who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart, is the Messenger of God.” 136

(Expanded) 136

----- 136

09. “It’s all false. 136

“It’s all a dream. 136

“It’s all crazy. 136

“It’s all over. 136

“It’s all right. 136

“Let’s see what’s next. 136

----- 136

10. “O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind, Destroy the separations Caused by the mind, And attain the love of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. 137

137

11. "O man, cut away the arrogance Which arises from your vision, Cut away the arrogance Which arises from your thoughts, Cut away the arrogance Of sexual frenzy. 137

"Open out your wisdom, Look and you will see The place where God exists. 137

137

12-a. "These are the five ordained duties. 138

"The fasting we do is one among them. 138

"As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast. 138

"Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.138

"Understand what others need, and give accordingly. 138

"Give peace and tranquillity to others. 138

"Comprehend the hunger of others and help them. 138

"Donate clothing to others. 138

"Comfort other lives as your own. 138

"Bring others peace. 138

"Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love. 138

"This" is the significance and benefit of the fast. (Expanded) 138

138

13. "Being hungry for a month is not a fast if we take away others' property and freedom, intending to accumulate more for ourselves. 139

"Because such acts cause others pain, the fast will not benefit anyone. 139

"All lives must think about this and give unto others food, sustenance, house, and land. 139

"We must alleviate the hunger of others, comfort them, give them clothing, and make them peaceful. 139

"This will be the reward of the fast. 139

139

14. "One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 139

"Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 139

139

15-a. "If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 140

"Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils. 140

"And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For "Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure) 140

"If we do, the harvest of God's grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmīn. (Expanded) 140

140

16. "Our Father, Allāh, your Rahmān, is watching you. 141

"He has entrusted you with His property, and you must return to Him all that He gave to you. 141

"Return the wealth and the truth that came from Him, return His good qualities and return His duties and actions, His wilāyāt. 141

"In the form of Nūr Muhammad, God has given these to you as a trusted property, as the wealth of grace, the wealth of your soul, the wealth of truth, and the wealth of the divine knowledge of 'ilm. 141

"If you return this trust to Him in its original form without destroying it or spoiling it, He will give you His wealth, just as He gave it to me. 141

"You too must know this. 141

"Do not waste that which was given to you. 141

141

17. "One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 141

"Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 141

141

18-a. "For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire. 142

"That (That Power Known As God) is what makes him function.142

"That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,), His soul-connection. 142

"That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith. 142

"That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way. 142

"This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World"). 142

(Bawa. That Is, "This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World")), That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes "The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh" Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", As In Truth Now "The Life" Within "Your Life", That Is, "Your True Life" Within "Your False Life", Now Calling "You Back To God", Within God Within You, And Within "That Call", Now Calling "God" Back To "Man-God/God-Man", Within "You Within God" Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 142

(Bawa. And Within "That", Is "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, 142

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000

Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

143

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

143

143

19-a. “The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.

143

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

143

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

143

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering. (Expanded)

143

143

20. “We say that the connection between this father and his child is forever.

144

What does this mean?

144

“It means that the connection can exist in this drama-stage and also in the hereafter, in the house of God.

144

“He will stay with you without letting you go until the very end.

144

“The connection will be maintained.

144

“As long as the soul is with you, as long as it has not decayed, his connection will also last without decay.

144

“This is the unfailing grasp of the Shaikh, the connection that endures forever.

144

144

21. “Children, it is so much more difficult to do things than it is to talk about them. 144

“It is easy to talk about the sweetness of honey and the happiness it brings, but to know its taste, we have to extract the (sweetness of the) honey from the honey. 144

“In the same way, to realize the happiness and sweetness of wisdom, man must work hard to extract the point of wisdom within wisdom. 144

146

22. “When you are with a Shaikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Shaikh. 146

“Why? 146

“Because God is the wealth of grace (rahmat), and the Sheikh is the fragrance. 146

“Since God resides in the Shaikh, the Shaikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith. 146

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and īmān. 146

‘When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness. 146

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom. 146

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice. 146

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil. 146

147

23. “When you go to the cemetery everything has to be left behind—wealth, sexual games, sensual pleasures, desires, and the mind. 147

“We should not lose the freedom of our life, the freedom of the soul, paradise, and God in search of things we have to leave behind. 147

“The undiminishing treasure, the wealth of īmān, is our grace-wealth of all the universes (rahmatul-‘ālamīn). 147

“If we receive this wealth, it is the wealth of soul-liberation, the wealth of perfect purity. 147

“God’s wealth is imperishable, flawless, endless, and perfect.147

“You must receive the wealth of the Merciful One. 147

“Throw away everything that comes into your hand and tries to deceive you. 147

“Tell each thing to go away, saying, 147

“No, go away, be gone!” 147

“Everything that promises to bring you something leads you to hell. 147

“Each thing creates doubts in you to separate you from God, from the Truth, from resolute faith, from certitude, from life, and from the liberation of your life. 148

“They are only shown to you in order to distract you. 148

“Therefore, if you have certainty in God, in faith, and in steadfastness, then in keeping with that certainty, throw all these things away. 148

“You will then receive the wealth. 148

----- 148

24-a. “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” attain “His Connection” to God? 148

(Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”)? 148

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God. 148

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion. 148

“It is firm, unshakable, īmān-faith. 148

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities. 148

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God. 149

“How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)? 149

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities. 149

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities. 149

“Through this death he attains wellness. 149

“How does this happen, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)? 149

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities. 149

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities. 149

“He is given that wellness. 150

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities. 150

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats). 150

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities. (Expanded Version) 150

----- 150

25. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the connection with a Shaikh? 150

“He is one who will obtain the liberation of the soul for you. 150

“He will make it sound and give it to you. 150

“He will safeguard the indestructible treasure of the soul which does not perish in this world or the next, and keep it from being tarnished. 150

-----	150
26. "TRUE BEAUTY"	151
"Man has five colors, just like the peacock.	151
"He contains the colors of earth, fire, water, air, and ether.	151
"Strutting like a peacock, he dances upon the world in a lovely way.	151
"But his mind is black.	151
"And just as the peacock feels sad about its legs, man becomes depressed when he looks at his mind.	151
"Although he may praise his physical beauty, he becomes depressed when he looks at the sadness, the sorrow, and the differences his mind creates.	151
"Man must realize that he is truly beautiful.	151
"If he can dispel the blackness of the mind, he will no longer be depressed.	151
"Everything within him will be beautiful, clear, and happy.	151
"All that is wrong will have left him.	151
"His black mind is what is wrong with him.	151
"Mind, desire, ego, anger, haste, pride, jealousy, envy, resentment, doubt, trickery, deceit, illusion, and so many other bad qualities cause this darkness.	151
"If a man can dispel these, only the beauty of God will remain.	152
"What wonder, what beauty that will be!	152
"Everyone who sees it will be truly amazed.	152
-----	152
27. "Sufism is a great and wondrous section.	152
"Sufism is something that belongs to a human being; when one becomes a human being he belongs to God.	152

- “When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God. 152**
- “God has said that is the prayer of Sufism. 152**
- 152**
- 28. “All praise belongs to Allah. 153**
- “May He open our albs. 153**
- “May He make our hearts understand. 153**
- “May He give us the completion of His Light and may He protect us. 153**
- “May He open our hearts and give us that Light with His grace.153**
- “May He give wisdom to our qalbs. 153**
- “May He destroy our ignorance, show us the straight path and give us His grace. 153**
- “May He give us the ocean of ‘ilm and the tools with which to explore it. 153**
- 153**
- 29. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror you will never be able to see your true self. 153**
- “If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy. 153**
- “Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away? 153**
- 153**
- 30. “When the Sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. 154**
- “The words of the Sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. 154**
- “Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. 154**
- “His words are not meant for only one person. 154**
- “Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 154**

31. "If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnāna guru, a Qutb (Ral.) with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher. 155

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God. 155

"You become the guru, disappearing in him while the guru (Becomes God), disappears in God, (And God Becomes "The Disciple", Disappearing Within Him).155

"Three flames become one God. 155

"God is a flame, the guru is a flame, the disciple is a flame. 155

"As the two disappear in One, this is the triple flame. 155

Children, please understand this extraordinary process. 155

32. "My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. 156

"But do not ever fight or argue. 156

"For God there are no fights or arguments. 156

"For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. 156

"May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity. 156

33. "Allah, the One, does exist. 157

"He knows every breath taken and every word spoken, and He is the One who passes judgment on all actions, not us. 157

"We must not try to do His work. 157

"Judging others is not our work, it is the work of Allah, the Creator. 157

- “Accepting prayers is His work. 157
- “Giving sustenance is His work. 157
- “Giving life and protecting us—that is His work. 157
- “Therefore, we must acquire His qualities, give all responsibility to Him, and remain under His protection. 157
- “We must be in this state to do our work (Correctly). 157
- “Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification,...,is the exalted state for our lives. 157
- (Bawa. That Is, “Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification, As Now God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within “The Final Sound” of God, Allahu Akbar, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life),...,is the exalted state for our lives. 157
- 158
34. “Come inside and look with my eyes, or else I must look with yours. 158
- “If you want to accept me, you have to put your eyes inside mine, then I can say, 158
- “Yes, I see as you see.” 158
- “I have seen what you see now before, but you have not yet seen what I see now. 158
- “That is the difference, a great difference. 158
- “You have the eyes I once had, but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now. 158
- “I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.158
- “Still, because of the way you see now, I cannot say that what you see is wrong, yet when you are in my state you will understand the difference. 158
- 158
- 35-a. “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.159
- “You must realize that the center is within you. 159

"If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point". 159

"Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people: 159

"if you look at others (Using "Your Mind", Rather Than Using "Your Wisdom"), and try to figure out what they are like, (That is, and try to figure out Why "They Are Acting" The Way "They Act"), everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded) 159

159

36. "One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 160

"Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 160

160

37. "The love we should have is the love which looks at everything through Him. 160

"We must discover that love inside each and every thing we see. 160

"If we can find this and make it our own, then everyone will be a brother or sister born with us. 160

"This is the only kind of love in which God is present, the only love which is lasting.160

"This is grace, this is wisdom and light. 160

"This love is the shining beauty of our face, the beauty of our heart, our wealth, our life. 160

"This is what makes our soul beautiful. 160

"This is what makes the house of our life beautiful. 160

38. "God and God's family, the community of mankind, all came from one point. 161

"The whole society of mankind is one family. 161

"They all emerged from one God, one truth. 161

“God has told us that we are all different parts of the same thing. 161

“No matter what our external differences may be, we are all one.161

“We are all one. 161

----- 161

39-a. If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 162

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be “The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils. 162

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities. 162

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/ Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn. (Expanded)162

----- 162

40. “THE QUEST TO REALIZE GOD” 163

“We have been born as man to discover this - not to look at the differences among religions. 163

“However, in spite of the religious divisiveness that has been established by people in the world, these religions must continue to serve as guidelines for man’s ethics and morality, which are the rules for the pathways upon which those of human birth can go in their quest to realize God. 163

“The wise elders have told us that we must utilize those moral laws to govern our qualities, actions, and behavior. We must abide by these laws, foster the wisdom that can know God, and thereby attempt to realize that truth. 163

The wise elders say further, 163

“Allah is one. Truth belongs to Allah. 163

We are the ones who have come here to discover that truth. To realize ourselves, and thus to realize God, is the truth. 163

That truth is one. And that One is Allāh.” 163

“You must know this. 163

----- 163

41-a. “God has given you everything that He had. 164

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him. 164

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. 164

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. 164

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. 164

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say, “You, Allāh, are my wealth. You are my treasure. You alone.” 164

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God. 164

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 164

“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace. 164

We have to reflect and understand this. 164

----- 164

42. “The real fast (of Ramadan) is The Blossoming of “The Inner Heart”. 165

“Fragrance must emanate. 165

“The qualities, conduct, behavior, and disposition (of God) that accompany “This Blossoming” make no sound. 165

“Light and Fragrance” (of God) must dawn in “The Inner Heart”.165

“The One Point” which is God (Within You) must resplend. 165

“Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant.165

(Bawa. That Is, “Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant”, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Father/ Shaikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The Path of God”, That Is, On “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, On “The Path of Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)
165

“The Flowering Scent” (of God) must emanate, and when “That Space” (of “The Opened” Innermost Heart) is perceived, “The One” who inhales “That Perfume” (of God) will come.
165

“The One” who perceives “That Fragrance” of God will come.165

“He is The Lord.
166

166

43-a. “God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.
167

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As His) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.
167

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.167

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.167

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqṭāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.
167

“Change. Change.
167

Come over here," 167

they said. 167

"He sent the rusul, the ambiyā', the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you. 167

"If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show. (Expanded)167

----- 167

44-a. "God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again: 168

No! 168

What we think is not the truth. 168

We are blind and deaf and dumb, sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness. 168

"His messengers tirelessly explain that there is "A Way" to discover "That Truth" which is Reality, "The One". 168

"The Way" is built into "The Heart", a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and "A Point" (of God Within You, As "Your Dhat" And "Your Sirr" And "Your Sifat", As Now "One"), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form. (Expanded) 168

----- 168

45. "O you who are men, true fasting is to destroy the fire of arrogance, is to destroy the fire of anger, is to destroy the fire of the base desires or nafs ammarah, and is to destroy the hell within each of these. 168

----- 168

46. "When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 169

"If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 169

"If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. 169

- “And that is all you will understand. 169**
- “But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 169**
- “If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 169**
- 169**
- 47. “O you who are men, do not search for faults in others. 170**
- “The faults you see in others are really within yourself. 170**
- “Search for your own faults, eliminate them, and achieve purity.170**
- “To do that will be best for your faith and for the house of your inner heart, and it will bring happiness to Allah. 170**
- 170**
- 48. “My son, when the sheikh speaks, it is the responsibility of each child to explore what is said for something that might apply to him. 171**
- “When the sheikh speaks in the presence of his children, his words are like the rain of benevolent grace, rahmat. 171**
- “When rain falls from the sky, each creation takes up the water in its own way, according to its own needs. 171**
- “Trees, grasses, and tubers take what they need, and so it is with every plant in creation. 171**
- “The balance of the rainwater flows to the sea by way of lakes and rivers. 171**
- “The rain does not fall for the sake of only one creation, one tree, or one shrub. 171**
- “It falls equally on all, and it is the responsibility of each creation to take its own share according to its needs. 171**
- “In the same way, when the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. 171**
- “The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. 171**

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘Ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. 171

“His words are not meant for only one person. 172

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 172

“This is what the sheikh does in his effort to protect and bring up his children. 172

“In his prayers to God, he says, 172

“O God, protect all the children. Give them a long life, a life without illness, and give them the fullness of the wealth of grace. 172

----- 172

49. “When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh. 173

“Why? 173

“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance. 173

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith. 173

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān. 173

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness. 173

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom. 173

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice. 173

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil. 173

----- 173

50-a. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own. 174

"If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds. 174

"Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In "The World" For "The Last Time", and that is for sure) (Expanded) 174

----- 174

51. "To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult. 175

"To find peace both in the world and in your soul (Your Next World), you need to learn (Become) God's qualities and (Become) the grace of His wisdom. 175

"It is not necessary to search (Outside) for miracles. 175

"All the miracles are within you. 175

"To praise yourself saying, "I am great, you are great, 175

I am God," is not real. 175

"To find peace within yourself is real. 175

(Bawa. That Is, "To find peace within yourself is real", That Is, "To find peace Within God Within You, That Is, By You Now Becoming Peaceful With You Truly "Ending" in God Within You, Before "You End" In "Your Grave" Within You, As They Say, That is, Before "You End" In "Your Monkey Mind" And In "Your Dog of Desire" Within You, and that is for sure) 175

"That is the greatest miracle. 175

----- 175

52. "Each small thought that comes to you hypnotizes you and when you reach out your hand towards it — lust comes; sexual passion comes; desire comes; sexual craziness comes; sexual frenzy comes. 176

"And when maya frenzy comes, you are caught and eaten. 176

"This can occur whether you are a man or a woman. 176

"If you do not know the state of what is coming to you, you will be ensnared. 176

"No matter where you turn, it will catch you and eat you and you will not even know it. 176

"It is like that.	176
"Each quality, each desire, each attachment is like this.	176
"As each one arrives, you grasp it.	176
"Later you cry.	176
"If it dies, you cry; if it lives, you cry; if it comes, you cry; if it goes, you cry; if it is born, you cry; if it dies, you cry.	176
"Each one is capable of hurting you.	177
(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure)	
"Whatever you think of	177
will make you suffer".	177
"We must think of this.	177
-----	177
53. "Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.	177
"Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.	177
"Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.	177
"Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.	177
"If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan's anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.	177
-----	177
54. "Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.	178
"Our imān, faith, must be constant.	178

“Those thoughts (of God), that intention of God, that breath (of God), that speech (of God), that look (of God), and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 178

“That is called “Dhikr”, “The Remembrance” of God (By God), That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To “Get Out of The Way”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned, 178

“How Not To Be There, 178

As If Somehow 178

You Now Exist As If 178

You Are “Separate From” God Within You, 178

So God Can Be There 178

As “One With” You Within Him, 178

and that is for sure.” 178

----- 178

55. “Islām does not usurp that which was given to another by God; it neither destroys nor takes anyone else’s place. 179

“There is no room in Islām for hurting others, taking their possessions or their homes. 179

“Islām sees its neighbors as brothers, not as different or separate. 179

“It does not kill others. 179

“It shows them love, compassion, and patience, and gives them the wealth of imān, faith, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, and tawakkul, trust in God. 179

“True Islām brings only peace; it contains no enmity whatsoever. 179

“We who are in Islām must realize this and know that Allāhu ta’ālā has given to every creation a place, a country, a spouse, a treasure, or a kingdom. 179

“We must be content and say, 179

“Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh, 179

“Allāh is responsible for everything.	179
“Al-hamdu lillāh,	179
all praise is due to Him alone.”	179
-----	179
56. “Do not wave the words of the Qur’ān as though they were a banner you were going to carry into battle.	180
“Do not say,	180
“The Qur’ān says this	180
and the Qur’ān says that,”	180
without truly understanding the inner wisdom of God’s qualities within your own life.	180
“If one has īmān, faith, certitude, and determination (In God), he will see the seed of that purity that is Islām within everything.	180
“He will see the Power of Allāh in every creation.	180
“Therefore, he will not discriminate against another creation or discard him.	180
“Anyone who has the purity of Islām and that true īmān within his heart cannot hurt the heart of another in any manner.	180
“Instead, he will have sabūr, the patience of God, in dealing with others; he will use his shukūr, gratitude to God, as the strength with which to comfort others; al-hamdu lillāh, his praise for God, will be the wealth he will share with others; and tawakkul, his total trust in God, will be his own wealth, contentment, and security.	180
“He will consider anything that does not exist as the qualities of God (known in Islām as Allāh’s ninety-nine names or powers) as harām, forbidden, or evil.	181
“Only that which exists within those divine qualities is halāl, permissible, or good.	181
“These attributes of the grace of God are the law of the Exception.	181
-----	181

57. "The light of Islām should reveal the essence of God in every life. 181

"If we see that essence, then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes. 181

"The beggar and the king will be able to pray together. 181

"We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love. 181

"That is what the Qur'ān says. 181

"That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām. 181

"Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life. 181

----- 182

58. "The Shaikh" says: 182

"There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. 182

"Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. 182

"If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu'min, a true believer. 182

----- 182

59-a. "Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As "The Limit" of "Your Mind", of "Your Intellect", and of "Your Grave"), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development. 182

"Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God). 182

"Everything requires balance. 182

“Reflect on “This”. (Expanded) 182

182

60. “Do not serve God with the motive of gaining titles, honors, and praise. 183

“Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obedience to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave. 183

(Bawa. That Is, “Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obedience to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave”. That Is, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”) As Him “A Slave” of Him, Not As You Trying To Be “A Slave” of Him, That Is, As Him Serving Him For “His Selfless Purpose”, Not You Trying To Serve Him For “Your Selfish Purpose”, and that is for sure) 183

“This” will be “The Magnificent Treasure” you, (That Is, “Your Life”), will receive in this world and the next, (if you like, and that is for sure) 183

183

61-a. “Everything has a limit. 184

“The sun has a limit, life has a limit, air has a limit, fire has a limit, hunger has a limit, food has a limit; everything has a limit. 184

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident. 184

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner. 184

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident. 184

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner. (Expanded)184

184

62-a. “NIGHT OF POWER, (of Qadr), DUA” 184

“Oh Allah, You are “The Most Forgiving” and One who loves forgiveness, (That Is, Is “One With”), forgiveness, so forgive me. (Expanded) 184

63. "To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know (To Become) the Rabb, "The Almighty Lord", to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways. 185

"To be in Islām is to have certitude in "The Messengers of God", the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out "The Commandments" sent (By God) through them. 185

"Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself. 185

"It is to accept Him, (To Accept) His three thousand gracious qualities, and (To Accept) His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service. 185

"To have "This (Iman" in God, That Is, To Have "This") absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You), and to strengthen that imān is "The True Meaning of Islām". 185

64-a. "What is your state?

What is your balance? What is your life? What are your actions? 186

"They should be in balance with each other. 186

"Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart ('ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance. (Expanded) 186

65-a. "Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity, (That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "Your Individual Mind" (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat", and that is for sure) 187

"Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "Your Universal Mind" (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) "The Re-opened World of Souls" (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah", and that is for sure) 187

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure) 187

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure) 187

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 188

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior. 188

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure) 188

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments. (Expanded) 188

----- 188

66. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations. 188

“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God. 188

----- 188

67. “SURRENDER ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO GOD” 188

----- 190

68. "My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct, Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives, Praise only God, Worship only God. Always live only with Him. 191

"This will be the triumph of your life. 191

----- 191

69. "People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom. 191

"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others. 191

"Realizing this, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people. 191

----- 191

70. "There are so many things we have to learn, so many hidden meanings within things. 192

"But it is not enough just to read books. 192

"The clarity and understanding we must attain does not come from books; it is not something we can read about. 192

"To understand this we have to go beyond words, into our hearts; that is where He has revealed everything. 192

"We must dwell within Him and find the tongue that will reveal Him. 192

"If we have pride and say, 192

"I have already learned so much. 192

I am indeed learned," 192

"Then nothing will be revealed to us. 192

"We can only attain wisdom if we grab hold of God and hold on and hold on, saying, 192

"I surrender, 192

I surrender, 192

I surrender.”	192
-----	192
71. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self.	193
“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy.	193
“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?	193
-----	193
72. “In the world, we have two fathers—the father of the body and the father of the soul.	193
“The father of the soul, the Sheikh of wisdom, will reveal the exaltedness of life and of wisdom.	193
“He will nourish the body and the soul and show you the path for each.	193
“He will show you how to establish a connection with the Father to all wisdom.	193
“He will reveal to you the kingdom of your Father and enable you to receive the wealth of that kingdom. Āmīn	193
-----	193
73. “The sheikh says:	194
“My son, if a light appears, the darkness recedes on its own, does it not?194	
“If good qualities are present, beauty comes on its own.	194
“If virtue is present, good conduct comes on its own.	194
“If wisdom is present, understanding comes on its own.	194
“If understanding is clear, faith in God comes on its own.	194
“If faith is present, God will come to you.	194
“If God comes, heaven will come to you.	194
If heaven comes, the wealth of God’s grace will come.	194

“If the wealth of grace comes, then God’s love and compassion will come. 194

“In that state, there are no differences and no darkness. 194

“If you fill yourself with these good things, everything will be within you. 194

----- 194

74. “All the people in the world live as if they have learned everything. 195

“You must try to live in their midst with tolerance, without causing or intending pain to any other life. 195

“Even though you may not be doing them any good, if you can merely avoid doing evil, you will have a triumphant life. 195

----- 195

75-a. ““God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength. 195

“Within our life is a mysterious truth. 195

“We need to think about this. 195

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Our Life” and that is for sure). 195

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment. (Expanded) 195

----- 195

76. “Never try to advise someone who does not have wisdom.196

“You must escape from such people. 196

“Understand what state a person is in before you speak to him.196

"If you do not do this, and you try to advise someone, danger could be the result. "It would be like throwing stones at a mountain. 196

"The stone that you throw would split into many pieces and rebound back to hurt you. 196

"Remember, if you try to advise someone who does not have wisdom, it could backfire and result in great danger for you. 196

"It may result in your making enemies and being hated. 196

----- 196

77. "What is known as doubt is a cancerous disease, the disease of lack of faith. 197

"This disease is a disease that will consume man. 197

"It is a disease that will eat up our connection to God. 197

"We must cut this away from us; we must not let it stick to us. 197

"Only then can we go on the straight path. 197

----- 197

78. "Islām is purity. 198

Īmān is purity. 198

"Saivam is purity. 198

"It is purity. 198

"God's word is the place of purity. 198

"Lām — Light. 198

"That Light, the place that is resplendent is lām, Islām. 198

"That name is His name: Light, Resplendence. 198

"That name is Īmān-Islām. 198

"Īmān is Islām; there is no other Islām. 198

"That Power is Islām.	198
"You, we, and everyone cannot say that we are Islām.	198
"Only that beauty, that ideal, that treasure can be called Islām.198	
"Īmān-Islām — that Light is Islām, purity.	198
-----	198
79. "O man, kill the impatience of the mind And you will be able to achieve The bliss of wisdom, And you will be able to perceive The beauty of your life.	199
-----	199
80. "The voice of wisdom must come to you.	200
"You must get the voice of wisdom from the Shaikh.	200
"The beauty of wisdom, the peace of wisdom, the equality of wisdom must come from him.	200
"I have some children like this here.	200
"You can see it in them.	200
"You can see the tranquility.	200
"You can see the sabūr, the inner patience.	200
"You can see the wisdom.	200
"You can see that beauty.	200
"You can see that conduct.	200
"We can see that goodness.	200
"My children have it.	200
"Please try to understand this.	200
"If you understand, you will know.	200

“You will see it. 201

“Each child who wants to progress must study this beauty. 201

81-a. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone). 201

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God. 201

“Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.201

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. 201

“They separate us from God. 201

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace. (Expanded) 201

82-a. “You must have (God, That Is, First God As) God’s qualities, That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God.202

“And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him). 202

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded) 202

83-a. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr. 203

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat. 203

“Sirr is secret and unseen. 203

“Sifat are all the visible creations. 203

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say, 203

“All praise is to God, 203

al-hamdu lillah!” 203

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat) 203

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr). 203

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God). 203

“If we reject the evil, 203

(Bawa. That Is, “If we reject the evil”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”), and accept the good, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), 204

“Placing it within iman. 204

(Bawa. That is, That Is, “Placing it within iman”, That Is, Placing It Within God Within You, Elevating It Above You, And Praising God For It, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure). 204

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible. 204

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure) 204

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.” 204

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), we will resplend as mu'mins, as true believers in life as well as in death. 205

“We must realize this with our wisdom.” 205

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure) 205

“Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah's responsibility.” 205

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah's responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 206

“Our wisdom must know the difference,” 206

(That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of

“Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure. 206

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right. 206

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure) 207

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it. 207

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 207

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah. (Expanded) 207

----- 208

84. “THE DESERT WIND RIPENS THE DATES” 208

My love you, my grandchildren. There is no Creator or Protector other than Allah. Not an atom would move without Him. He created man, He created the date palm for man, and He even created the hot wind to ripen the dates. No one but Allah can do these things. 208

You and I must realize that there are also certain fruits within our hearts which must mature and ripen. The hot wind of Allah’s power. His qudrat, must touch us. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, iman and the qualities of Allah must grow in the desert of our lives. If we continue to grow until we approach the age of forty, then the wind of Allah’s ‘ilm and wisdom, the wind of His rahmat, and the wind of the plenitude of His Nur will blow, and it will mellow and ripen our innermost hearts, our qalbs. 208

With that ripening, the heart itself will become a beautiful mirror, and when you look into that mirror you will see the honey of Allah's grace and love flowing forth from your heart. Once that nectar begins to glow, your life will be soothed and refreshed. Beauty and light will come into you, and everyone can partake of that nectar. All lives who drink even one drop will experience peace, tranquility, and serenity. And when you reach the desert of hunger, old age, disease, and death, God's nourishment will be there to protect you. No matter where you are in the world, if you drink just one drop of this honey, your tiredness will end. 208

My love you, my grandchildren. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, the roots of faith, certitude, and determination must take hold in the desert of our lives. And the divine knowledge known as 'ilm must grow within us, blossom, and bear the fruits of wisdom. 209

Think about this, my grandchildren. You must resolve to grow in His qualities. You must live with the faith and determination known as iman. If you do, you will be capable of helping others and bringing comfort to their hearts. If you become the date palm of God's grace to all lives, then their hunger can be appeased and their hardships eased. You must have the certitude to realize this and resolve to make this state grow within yourselves. That will benefit you and all lives. 209

Amin. Amin. May Allah help us. 209

85. "There is right and there is wrong. 210

"The right is God (And "The Wrong" Is Now "You", That Is, Is Now "Your Current Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure) 210

"The wrong is all that exists in creation as thoughts, desires, and earthly attachments. 210

"We must think of this. 210

"Whatever we nurture will greet us in hell as an animal, as firewood. 210

"There is no fire in hell. Our own anger becomes the fire of hell. 210

"There is no firewood in hell. 210

"Everything we nurture in our own bodies is the firewood for hell. 210

“There are no other creations, snakes, or scorpions in hell. 210

“There are no beasts or demons. 210

“It is what we have nurtured that appears there as a snake, a scorpion, and a centipede. 210

“What we nurture here will become our earnings in hell. 210

“We must escape from hell while we are here. 211

“We must escape from the things that are eating us here. 211

“All the things we think of here will come into being in hell: we are creating those things within ourselves. 211

“We must escape” 211

----- 211

86. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God. 212

“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work. 212

“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better. 212

“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor. 212

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave. 212

“No one else can advise you about this. 212

“These are the rules laid down by God. 212

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 212

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking. 212

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 212

87. "Understanding" That "These Words" Are Now "How You Pray" To God, That Is, As Now "The Words" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Words" of God For "The Final Age" of God (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The Final Age" of God (From 1986 To 2086) and that is for sure. 213

"I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words. 213

"This is what I need to accumulate for my grave. 213

"It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord. 213

"This is what I have gathered for my grave. 213

"My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal. 213

"I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace. 213

"I must talk about this. 213

"It is what I earn for my grave. 213

"My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence, about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me. 214

"I have to say this with every breath, I have to say the words of my Lord. 214

"This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave. 214

"No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord. 214

"I have to talk about it because this is what I have seen. 214

88. "When man becomes insān (True Man), and washes (As "One With" Allah) his ensān sūrah, his eight span body (of Darkness), with the kalimah, the praise of Allāh and 'ilm, and makes it clear (As "The Six Span Body" of Light), when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imān, he becomes an Insān Kāmil, a perfected human being. 215

"When he becomes an Insān Kāmil, he becomes a representative of Allāh. 215

"It is with him that the angels speak. 215

"Allāh advises such a man through these angels. 215

"All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmā'ul-husnā, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allāh, the actions of the ninety-nine wilāyāt, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Allāh. 215

"His qalb, his heart, will open and become the 'arshulmu'min, the throne of a true believer. 215

"His qalb will be the dhāhut, the throne, of Allāh. 215

"In that qalb, only Allāh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya', the messengers, and the ambiya', the prophets, will exist performing tasbīh, offering prayers to God. 215

"His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be the actions of Allāh. 215

"Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own. 216

"That understanding will remain within his awareness, his wisdom and his consciousness, always. 216

"No matter how much fruit a tree bears, the tree will not eat any of the fruit, but will give it to others. 216

"Such a person is like a tree: he will give his 'ilm, his divine knowledge, his goodness and his good qualities to others in order to make them peaceful. 216

"All the happiness that comes into his life will be dedicated to others in order to bring them peace. 216

"He will never search for anything for himself. 216

“He will never work for the sake of healing his own illnesses.216

“He will dedicate his life to dispel the sadness in the lives of others, and he will try to obtain blessings for them. 216

“These qualities are the qualities of God. 216

“The qualities that do evil are the qualities of satan. 216

“The kingdom of God will belong to one who understands the qualities of God. 217

“The curse of hell, la’natul-jahannam, that kingdom of jahannam, of hell, will belong to one who has the qualities of satan. 217

“We must understand the difference between the two kingdoms with ‘ilm, with wisdom, with imān, with faith, with love, with peace and with unity. 217

“It is only then that we will be able to understand these things.217

----- 218

89. “No one has seen satan. 218

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood. 218

“It is such qualities that are satan. 218

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan. 218

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him. 218

“They are desires. 218

“The hell known as sin is his miracle. 218

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell. 218

“This state is what is called satan. 218

"It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.	218
"This is satan.	218
"These qualities are satan.	219
"If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.	219
-----	219
90. "God is unity.	219
"He is entirely kind.	219
"Everything came from the kindness that came from God's true-heartedness.	219
"He is simply kindness, loving kindness.	219
"Man looked upon this loving kindness (of God With "His Mind", That Is, With "Your Mind" That Naturally Emerged Out of "Your Creation", But In Ignorance of Itself, As "Your Creation" of God, That Is, As How God End His Creation In God, That Is, As "Your Ending In God, And Having Missed "The Whole Point" of "Your Mind" Man Sees God), as separation and created divisions.	219
"And now, (Having Missed "The Whole Point" of "Your Mind" Which Is "Your Ending In God", Which Naturally Moves Forward "God's Story", Within God Within You, That Is, Which Is "The Ending" of The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You (Your Dunya), Revealing "Your Akhirah", That Is, Is "The Ending" The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God As "Your Dunya", The Mind of Man), is what has seized him.	219
-----	220
91-a. "God has given you everything that He had.	221
"He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.	221
(Bawa. That Is, "He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him", That Is, As God As "Your One", That Is, As God As "Your Allahu", And Within That, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Allahu", That Is, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Oneness", That Is, As God As "The Understanding" of "The	

**Oneness” of God And “God”, That Is, As God As “Your Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm) of God,
and that is for sure) 221**

**“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone
is your wealth. 221**

**“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask
for. 221**

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. 221

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say, 221

“You, Allāh, are my wealth. 221

You are my treasure. 221

You alone.” 221

**“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your
thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with
God. 222**

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 222

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace. 222

“We have to reflect and understand this. 222

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize
that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is
nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards
Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That Is, And as soon as you
turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him, 222**

“You, Allāh, are my wealth. 222

You are my treasure. 222

You alone.”) 222

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That Is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure) 223

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 223

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure) 223

----- 223

92. “Islām does not destroy. 224

“Christianity does not destroy. 224

“Hinduism does not destroy. 224

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 224

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 224

“Man has changed (Into “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure) 224

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 224

“That is why he is suffering. 224

“That is what will bring destruction. 224

----- 224

93-a. “It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world. 225

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is. 225

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 225

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) 225

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 225

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered. 226

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else. 226

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command. (Expanded) 226

----- 226

94-a. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it. 227

“What happened was God’s will. 227

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this. 227

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age. 227

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure), 227

“And it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhira”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure) 227

“This is the way it is. 227

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy. 227

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand. 227

“This is the truth, it is the truth. 227

“This is the word of God. 228

“If you understand, you will realize “This”, 228

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can. (Expanded) 228

----- 228

95. “There is a mosque in firdaus, or heaven. 228

“The mosque built by me here in America is like the one in heaven. 228

“It is possible to find people in America with the kind of imān, the kind of absolute faith you need to reach that firdaus. 228

----- 228

96-a. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 229

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings, 229

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine

Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 229

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 229

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. (Expanded) 229

----- 230

97. “O God, open that truth. 230

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children, to me and to my children. 230

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children. 230

“Grant us the purity of heart to pray to You with love, with certitude, and īmān so we can worship one thing in unity, so we can always live together as one family, so we can embrace all lives with love and gather them together as one. 230

----- 230

98. “We ourselves must remove the illnesses within ourselves. 231

“We can remove them only when we become aware of them. 231

“We must remove the diseases within ourselves. 231

“We must remove the differences within ourselves. 231

“We must remove the arrogance within ourselves. 231

“We must remove the jealousy within ourselves. 231

“We must remove the millions of thoughts within ourselves. 231

“We must remove them one by one and escape. 231

“We will be free only when those connections are cut. 231

“The meaning of freedom is to have removed those attachments from ourselves. 231

“Then the pain will not come, the suffering will not come, the separation will not come, the differences will not come, the colors will not come. 231

“When these things have been removed, we will have reached the kingdom of God. 231

----- 232

99-a. “Come, my children. Look up. 233

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 233

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 233

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Are Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 233

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. 233

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one. 233

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. 234

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. 234

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. 234

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?”

234

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. 234

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

234

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 235

235

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

235

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

235

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

236

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

236

236

"My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

236

"Accept me."

236

"It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

236

"In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

236

(Bawa. That Is, "In the same way, your eyes", That Is, Your Three Eyes As "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul" Within "Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind" Within God Within You),

237

(Bawa. And "Your Wisdom", That Is, And "Your Heart", That Is, And "Your Three Hearts" As "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of "Your Universal Soul" Within "Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind" Within "You Within God" Within "God Within You"),

237

(Bawa. And "Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman", That Is, As "Your Three Faiths" In God, That Is, That Is, As "Your Three Imans" In God, That Is, As "Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm" (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within "Your Opened Kingdom" of God, Now Within "Your Final Resonance" of Allah, Now Within "Your Final Flame" of Allah", Now Within "Your Final Heart" of Allah, Now Within "Your Final Sound" of Allah (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, "must not turn toward anything else", and that is for sure).

237

237

"They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

237

"Only You are God,

237

Ill-Allah."

237

"To everything else (Including To "Your Monkey Mind" And To "Your Dog of Desire") you must say, (La ilaha)

238

"There is nothing other than God.

238

La ilaha.”	238
“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. (Expanded)	238
-----	238
100. “God says,	239
“To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience” and placed it within you.	239
(Bawa. That Is, “To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience”, That Is, what is known As Your Dhat Or “Your Power” Or “Your Primal One” Or “Your Athi” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your 7th Level of Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “Your 7 Levels” of “Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”, of “Your Individual Soul”), and placed it within you, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, of “Your Individual Soul”, and placed it within you, (That Is, And Placed It Within God Within You, and that is for sure)	239
”It shows you, it warns you:	239
“What you are doing is wrong.”	239
“When your wisdom does not warn you (That Is, Has Not Yet Awakened Within God Within You), your conscience will show you.	239
“It reveals everything to you.	239
“But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right.	239
“When you look at all of the other created beings, it is only man who has descended to this state.	240
“This state does not come to the other five kinds of lives.	240
“This evil state has come to man.	240
“He asks for things that cause evil actions, and when that does not happen, he says there is no God.	240

“Since God does not exist for him, he changes the world, he changes those who have faith, (Like “Your Children”) and he ruins others (Like “His Wife” Or “Her Husband”, And “Their Family”, and that is for sure) 240

“It is like a monkey that tastes and ruins the fruits in an orchard.240

“If it tastes a fruit and does not like it, it destroys all the others.240

“In the end, you will see that it has ruined all of the fruits. 240

“Like that, one who has forfeited his own wisdom tries to ruin the state of every other man. 240

“Like that, he ruins mankind through his evil and ignorance. 240

“He destroys man in this way. 240

“We must think deeply about this. 240

----- 241

101. “That urge to proceed on this quest (For God) depends on how strong is the Certitude (Iman). 242

“That is, when Certitude has burnt down our base desires (Nafs Amara), and on its ashes that Certitude begins to grow further, 242

“it may be asked as to what criteria are there to assess the strength of that Certitude (Iman). 242

“It is merely this: 242

I say that my Certitude (Iman) is sufficiently strong when I reach the state of awareness and of conscious realization and conscious action that all beings around me in this world (dunya) are those beloved of me, my most intimate friends, my most trustworthy, even as those who are beloved of the Almighty, as of my own flesh and blood (brothers and sisters), as those whose life is as sacred to me as children of a single family, who are united as the (abd) of the One Almighty, with that fundamental attitude of mind which motivates me to treat all other life, however higher or lower it may be, as part of my own life, treating all with mercy, which incidentally is a reflection of the Mercy of the Almighty Himself, and with it, reflecting the highest Divine values (Panbu), with selfless love and benevolence. 242

“Yes, all these are reflected in the total and essential purity and the innate nature of the heart (Qalb). 242

“Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man. 242

(Bawa. That is, “Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man”, That is, From “The Heart” of “The One True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 243

----- 243

102. “My children should accept the qualities of God. 244

“My dear children, whatever mistakes certain children might make, it is up to you to protect yourself from fights, quarrels and disagreements. 244

“We are all children of one mother, and even if mistakes are made, if fights and quarrels start, you must try to tolerate this, try to be patient and forbear ant, try to live peacefully in unity. 244

“Never let go of the qualities or the forbearance of God. 244

“Love all living things as you love yourself and accept all beings as your own. 244

“Please live this way. 244

“I implore each of you to adopt these qualities. 244

“Never let go of your patience, never let go of your compassion or forbearance, accept every child and live peacefully with each other in unity. 244

“Mistakes will be made wittingly and unwittingly. 244

“In such situations, it is better to adopt patience and tolerance, accept these children and show them the right path. 244

“This is the best thing to do. 244

“May God grant you these qualities, this wisdom and plenitude.245

**"May He grant you the perfection of love, the excellence of wisdom, the flawlessness of grace,
His perfect wealth and the perfection of light. 245**

"May He have your hearts live in the form of love and the form of His divine radiance. 245

----- 245

103. "Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.245

"Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world. 245

"O Great One, rule over us. 245

"Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world. 245

"O Great One, rule over us and grant us Your grace. 245

"You are the Pädishah, the Emperor, of life and of the body. 245

"To our life, to our body, to our possessions, to our souls, to everything, 245

----- 245

**104. "If you know the depth and length of man's life, you will know how to cross the bridge of
hell in your life. 246**

"In order to discover this, join a perfected man, an insan kamil.246

**"He will show you the way to cross over not only the hell in life, but also the hell which may be
yours on Judgment Day. 246**

----- 246

105. "Do not live your life By trusting in the world. 246

"The world will surely deceive you. 246

"Live your life trusting only that One. 246

**"He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten
you. 246**

----- 246

106. "There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand diseases. 247

"Your thoughts and the fires created by these thoughts must all be cut. 247

"This is why you have to stay with a true man for twelve years.247

"However, you must be a child who can bear this pain. 247

"You must realize, 247

"This is my disease he is curing. My father is curing me." 247

"You must have faith. 247

You must realize, 247

"These fires are burning, and he is healing the wounds within me." 247

"If you can bear it with that patience, with that thought, and with that wisdom, it will be easy. 247

Then you will not feel any pain, and one by one you will be rid of your ailments. 247

"Point by point you will rid yourself of these bad qualities. 247

"Section by section your karma will be cut off. 248

"One by one your sins will be cut away. 248

"One by one your doubts will be severed. 248

"One by one your desires will be cut. 248

"One by one all these connections will be cut. 248

"Then you will have freedom. 248

"You will have peace. 248

"The work of a good sheikh is to rid you of your evil qualities.248

"If these are disposed of, then God's power will come. 248

----- 248

107. "The animals do not carry the world, and because of "That", they can get up immediately (After "They Are Born", and that is for sure). 249

"Therefore, for them life is heaven (While For Man, Life Is Hell, and that is for sure). 249

"Their life is peaceful (While For Man, His Life Has No Peace, and that is for sure), 249

"They live happily in the moment (While For Man, He Lives In "The Past" and In "The Future" With No Peace, and that is for sure). 249

"They seek their food for that particular waqt, time (With Faith & Trust That "God Will Provide" for that particular waqt, time, While Man Collects His Food For All Next waqts, times With No Faith & Trust That "God Will Provide" for Each particular waqt, time, and that is for sure). 249

"They do not think about the next waqt (Saying), 249

"Al-hamdu lillāh, 249

all praise is to God," 249

"While Man thinks about the next waqt, (Saying), 249

"All praise is to Me". 249

"In this way, they lead a tranquil life and see this as heaven. "They eat their food, and move on (While Man Leads An Un-tranquil Life, and sees this as His World (As His Hell), Eating His Fool And Not Moving On, and that is for sure) 250

"But man is not like that. In the world he seeks and grabs everything for himself, saying, 250

"No, no, no, no, 250

(not enough)." 250

"Animals have no room for "no." 250

"No matter how much man has, he still has room to say "no." 250

"This is the difference between a man and an animal. 250

----- 250

108. "Understand (Your Mind, That Is, Understand), the ideas of the mind, Filter them with wisdom And with clarity, Take in only the goodness And reach the canopy of God's grace. 250

B. "Bawa Quotations - Plus" - Full Detail 251

----- 251

01-a. "My son, do you understand what "Din Or "Deen" is? 252

"Din Or "Deen" is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 252

"Din Or "Deen" is to place your trust ("Your Tawakkul") in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 252

"Din Or "Deen" is purity (Islam). 252

"It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 252

Expanded Version 252

----- 269

02-a. "God dwells within all living beings. 269

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. 269

"And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience. 269

"And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty. 269

"And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 269

"And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded) 269

Expanded Version 269

----- 324

03-a. "When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all. 325

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

325

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

325

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

325

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

325

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

326

Expanded Version

326

344

04-a. “Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

345

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

345

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

345

“He will say,

345

“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come! What you are doing now is mere craziness.” 345
 “He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles. 345
 “In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you. 345
 “He could undermine your resolute faith. 345
 “He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems. 345
 “He will tell you, 345
 “Accept this girl. 345
 Don’t leave her behind. You are crazy. 345
 Come here, 345
 I’ll give you all kinds of things.” 346
 “These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan. 346
 “Search only for “The Inheritance” of God—”The One”. 346
 “Seek God’s wealth. 346
 “The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You”The
 Things of God”, Like) paradise, 346
 “This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rūh).346
 “He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are
 “The 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)346
 “He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”. 346
 He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Now Your) trickery
 and deceit. 346
 “He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that
 lead you to hell. (Expanded) 346
Expanded Version 347

366

05. "Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone. If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste. 367

"Similarly, God belongs to everyone. 367

"He dwells in a place common to all, right there in the middle of the intersection (Between "This World" And "The Next World" 367

"His rahmat, grace, and His taste are available for everyone. 367

"So do not say, 367

"This is my God (My Religion, My Understanding)," Or "My God (My Religions, My Understanding, My Practices) is greater than your God (Your Religion, Your Understanding, Your Practices)." 367

"Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it. 367

"If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste. 367

"Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction. 367

"So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs. 367

"Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss (From "Their Religion", From "Their Understanding", From "Their Practices", and that is for sure) 367

368

06. "The purpose of fasting is to become aware of your own hunger, your own condition, and your own suffering. 368

"That is true fasting. 368

"If you understand that, you will share your food and wealth with your brothers. 368

368

07. "This is the only way that we can proceed without difficulty. 369

“This is the path to the freedom of our soul.	369
“Therefore, all of us must proceed on this path, protecting ourselves while giving love to others, and protecting them as we would protect ourselves.	369
“We must proceed giving comfort to others, sharing our food with others, sharing our water with others, loving our neighbors as ourselves, and making all mankind our relatives, our brothers and sisters.	369
“We must proceed making everyone our loved ones and helping them become those who trust in God, and then go together on this path as the followers of God, as the representatives of God, as the children of the one Father.	369
-----	369
08-a. “A Hadith:	370
“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),	370
“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah, none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.), who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart, is the Messenger of God.”	370
(Expanded)	370
<i>Expanded Version</i>	370
-----	385
09. “It’s all false.	386
“It’s all a dream.	386
“It’s all crazy.	386
“It’s all over.	386
“It’s all right.	386
“Let’s see what’s next.	386
-----	386

10. "O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind, 386
 "Destroy the separations Caused by the mind, 386
 "And attain the love (The Oneness & Unity) of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone. 386
 ----- 386
11. "O man, cut away the arrogance Which arises from your vision, 387
 "Cut away the arrogance Which arises from your thoughts, 387
 "Cut away the arrogance Of sexual frenzy (Your Personal Relationships) 387
 "Open out "Your Wisdom", Look, and you will see "The Place" where God exists (As "God Within You", That Is, As "The Sirr" And "The Dhat" of "Your Sifat", and that is for sure) 387
 ----- 388
- 12-a. "These are the five ordained duties. 388
 "The fasting we do is one among them. 388
 "As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast. 388
 "Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity. 388
 "Understand what others need, and give accordingly. 388
 "Give peace and tranquillity to others. 388
 "Comprehend the hunger of others and help them. 388
 "Donate clothing to others. 388
 "Comfort other lives as your own. 388
 "Bring others peace. 388
 "Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love. 388
 "This" is the significance and benefit of the fast. (Expanded) 388

420

13. "Being hungry for a month is not a fast if we take away others' property and freedom, intending to accumulate more for ourselves. 421

"Because such acts cause others pain, the fast will not benefit anyone. 421

"All lives must think about this and give unto others food, sustenance, house, and land. 421

"We must alleviate the hunger of others, comfort them, give them clothing, and make them peaceful. 421

"This will be the reward of the fast. 421

421

14. "One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 421

"Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 421

422

15-a. "If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 422

"Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils. 422

"And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For "Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure) 422

"If we do, the harvest of God's grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmīn. (Expanded) 422

Expanded Version

422

441

16. "Our Father, Allāh, your Rahmān, is watching you. 442

“He has entrusted you with His property, and you must return to Him all that He gave to you. 442

“Return the wealth and the truth that came from Him, return His good qualities and return His duties and actions, His wilāyāt. 442

“In the form of Nūr Muhammad, God has given these to you as a trusted property, as the wealth of grace, the wealth of your soul, the wealth of truth, and the wealth of the divine knowledge of ‘ilm. 442

“If you return this trust to Him in its original form without destroying it or spoiling it, He will give you His wealth, just as He gave it to me. 442

“You too must know this. 442

“Do not waste that which was given to you. 442

----- 442

17. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 443

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 443

----- 444

18-a. “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire. 444

“That (Power Known As God) is what makes him function. 444

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection. 444

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith. 444

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way. 444

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”). 444

(Bawa. That Is, "This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World")), That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes "The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh" Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", As In Truth Now "The Life" Within "Your Life", That Is, "Your True Life" Within "Your False Life", Now Calling "You Back To God", Within God Within You, And Within "That Call", Now Calling "God" Back To "Man-God/God-Man", Within "You Within God" Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 444

(Bawa. And Within "That", Is "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, 445

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One", So In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So In "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You". 445

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded) 445

Expanded Version

445

475

19-a. "The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh. 475

"You must find such "A Shaikh". 475

"You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him. 475

"Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering. (Expanded) 475

Expanded Version

475

496

20. "We say that the connection between this father and his child is forever. 497

What does this mean? 497

"It means that the connection can exist in this drama-stage and also in the hereafter, in the house of God. 497

"He will stay with you without letting you go until the very end.497

"The connection will be maintained. 497

"As long as the soul is with you, as long as it has not decayed, his connection will also last without decay. 497

"This is the unfailing grasp of the Shaikh, the connection that endures forever.497

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms", page 421. 497

498

21. "Children, it is so much more difficult to do things than it is to talk about them. 498

"It is easy to talk about the sweetness of honey and the happiness it brings, but to know its taste, we have to extract the (sweetness of the) honey from the honey. 498

"In the same way, to realize the happiness and sweetness of wisdom, man must work hard to extract the point of wisdom within wisdom. 498

499

22. "When you are with a Shaikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Shaikh. 499

"Why? 499

"Because God is the wealth of grace (rahmat), and the Sheikh is the fragrance. 499

"Since God resides in the Shaikh, the Shaikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith. 499

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and ġmān. 499

‘When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness. 499

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom. 499

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice. 499

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.499

----- 500

23. “When you go to the cemetery everything has to be left behind—wealth, sexual games, sensual pleasures, desires, and the mind. 500

“We should not lose the freedom of our life, the freedom of the soul, paradise, and God in search of things we have to leave behind. 500

“The undiminishing treasure, the wealth of ġmān, is our grace-wealth of all the universes (rahmatul-‘ālamīn). 500

“If we receive this wealth, it is the wealth of soul-liberation, the wealth of perfect purity. 500

“God’s wealth is imperishable, flawless, endless, and perfect.500

“You must receive the wealth of the Merciful One. 500

“Throw away everything that comes into your hand and tries to deceive you. 500

“Tell each thing to go away, saying, 500

“No, go away, be gone!” 500

“Everything that promises to bring you something leads you to hell. 500

“Each thing creates doubts in you to separate you from God, from the Truth, from resolute faith, from certitude, from life, and from the liberation of your life. 501

“They are only shown to you in order to distract you. 501

“Therefore, if you have certainty in God, in faith, and in steadfastness, then in keeping with that certainty, throw all these things away. 501

“You will then receive the wealth. 501

----- 501

24-a. “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” attain “His Connection” to God? 502

(Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?) 502

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God. 502

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion. 502

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith. 502

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities. 502

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God. 502

“Through this death he attains wellness. 502

“How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)? 502

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities. 502

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure) 503

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities. 503

“He is given that wellness. 503

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities. 503

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).503

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities.
(Expanded Version) 503

Expanded Version 503

“Through this death he attains wellness. 507

----- 527

25. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the connection with a Shaikh? 527

“He is one who will obtain the liberation of the soul for you. 527

“He will make it sound and give it to you. 527

“He will safeguard the indestructible treasure of the soul which does not perish in this world or the next, and keep it from being tarnished. 527

----- 527

26. “TRUE BEAUTY” 527

“Man has five colors, just like the peacock. 528

“He contains the colors of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. 528

“Strutting like a peacock, he dances upon the world in a lovely way.528

“But his mind is black. 528

“And just as the peacock feels sad about its legs, man becomes depressed when he looks at his mind. 528

“Although he may praise his physical beauty, he becomes depressed when he looks at the sadness, the sorrow, and the differences his mind creates. 528

“Man must realize that he is truly beautiful. 528

"If he can dispel the blackness of the mind, he will no longer be depressed. 528
 "Everything within him will be beautiful, clear, and happy. 528
 "All that is wrong will have left him. 528
 "His black mind is what is wrong with him. 528
 "Mind, desire, ego, anger, haste, pride, jealousy, envy, resentment, doubt, trickery, deceit, illusion, and so many other bad qualities cause this darkness.528
 "If a man can dispel these, only the beauty of God will remain.528
 "What wonder, what beauty that will be! 529
 "Everyone who sees it will be truly amazed. 529
 ----- 529
 27. "Sufism is a great and wondrous section. 529
 "Sufism is something that belongs to a human being; when one becomes a human being he belongs to God. 529
 "When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God. 529
 "God has said that is the prayer of Sufism. 529
 ----- 530
 28. "All praise belongs to Allah. 530
 "May He open our albs. 530
 "May He make our hearts understand. 530
 "May He give us the completion of His Light and may He protect us. 530
 "May He open our hearts and give us that Light with His grace.530
 "May He give wisdom to our qalbs. 530
 "May He destroy our ignorance, show us the straight path and give us His grace. 530

“May He give us the ocean of ‘ilm and the tools with which to explore it. 530

531

29. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror you will never be able to see your true self. 531

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy. 531

**“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?
531**

532

30. “When the Sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. 532

“The words of the Sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. 532

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. 532

“His words are not meant for only one person. 532

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 532

533

31. “If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnāna guru, a Qutb (Ral.) with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher. 533

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God. 533

“You become the guru, disappearing in him while the guru (Becomes God), disappears in God, (And God Becomes “The Disciple”, Disappearing Within Him).533

“Three flames become one God. 533

“God is a flame, the guru is a flame, the disciple is a flame. 533

“As the two disappear in One, this is the triple flame. 533

Children, please understand this extraordinary process. 533

-----	534
32. "My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned.	534
"But do not ever fight or argue.	534
"For God there are no fights or arguments.	534
"For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth.	534
"May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.	534
-----	535
33. "Allah, the One, does exist.	535
"He knows every breath taken and every word spoken, and He is the One who passes judgment on all actions, not us.	535
"We must not try to do His work.	535
"Judging others is not our work, it is the work of Allah, the Creator.	535
"Accepting prayers is His work.	535
"Giving sustenance is His work.	535
"Giving life and protecting us—that is His work.	535
"Therefore, we must acquire His qualities, give all responsibility to Him, and remain under His protection.	535
"We must be in this state to do our work (Correctly).	535
"Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification,....,is the exalted state for our lives.	535
(Bawa. That Is, "Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification, As Now God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Within "The Final Sound" of God, Allahu Akbar, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life),....,is the exalted state for our lives.	536

537

34. "Come inside and look with my eyes, or else I must look with yours. 537

"If you want to accept me, you have to put your eyes inside mine, then I can say, 537

"Yes, I see as you see." 537

"I have seen what you see now before, but you have not yet seen what I see now. 537

"That is the difference, a great difference. 537

"You have the eyes I once had, but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now. 537

"I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth. 537

"Still, because of the way you see now, I cannot say that what you see is wrong, yet when you are in my state you will understand the difference. 537

537

35-a. "Son, you must not find fault with any of God's creations. 538

"You must realize that the center is within you. 538

"If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point". 538

"Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people: 538

"if you look at others (Using "Your Mind", Rather Than Using "Your Wisdom"), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why "They Are Acting" The Way "They Act"), everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others. (Expanded) 538

Expanded Version 538

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "One", 545

559

36. "One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others. 560

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself. 560

----- 560

37. “The love we should have is the love which looks at everything through Him. 561

“We must discover that love inside each and every thing we see. 561

“If we can find this and make it our own, then everyone will be a brother or sister born with us. 561

“This is the only kind of love in which God is present, the only love which is lasting.561

“This is grace, this is wisdom and light. 561

“This love is the shining beauty of our face, the beauty of our heart, our wealth, our life. 561

“This is what makes our soul beautiful. 561

“This is what makes the house of our life beautiful. 561

----- 561

38. “God and God’s family, the community of mankind, all came from one point. 562

“The whole society of mankind is one family. 562

“They all emerged from one God, one truth. 562

“God has told us that we are all different parts of the same thing. 562

“No matter what our external differences may be, we are all one.562

“We are all one. 562

----- 562

39-a. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 563

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be “The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The

Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils. 563

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities. 563

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/ Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmin. (Expanded)563

Expanded Version 563

----- 595

40. “THE QUEST TO REALIZE GOD” 595

“We have been born as man to discover this - not to look at the differences among religions. 595

“However, in spite of the religious divisiveness that has been established by people in the world, these religions must continue to serve as guidelines for man’s ethics and morality, which are the rules for the pathways upon which those of human birth can go in their quest to realize God. 595

“The wise elders have told us that we must utilize those moral laws to govern our qualities, actions, and behavior. We must abide by these laws, foster the wisdom that can know God, and thereby attempt to realize that truth. 595

The wise elders say further, 595

“Allah is one. Truth belongs to Allah. 595

We are the ones who have come here to discover that truth. To realize ourselves, and thus to realize God, is the truth. 595

That truth is one. And that One is Allah.” 595

“You must know this. 595

----- 596

41-a. “God has given you everything that He had. 597

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him. 597

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. 597

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. 597

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. 597

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say, “You, Allāh, are my wealth. You are my treasure. You alone.” 597

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God. 597

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 597

“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace. 597

We have to reflect and understand this. 597

Expanded Version 598

----- 601

42. “The real fast (of Ramadan) is The Blossoming of “The Inner Heart”. 602

“Fragrance must emanate. 602

“The qualities, conduct, behavior, and disposition (of God) that accompany “This Blossoming” make no sound. 602

“Light and Fragrance” (of God) must dawn in “The Inner Heart”.602

“The One Point” which is God (Within You) must resplend. 602

“Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant.602

(Bawa. That Is, “Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant”, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At

“The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Father/ Shaikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The Path of God”, That Is, On “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, On “The Path of Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)
602

“The Flowering Scent” (of God) must emanate, and when “That Space” (of “The Opened” Innermost Heart) is perceived, “The One” who inhales “That Perfume” (of God) will come.
602

“The One” who perceives “That Fragrance” of God will come.**602**

“He is The Lord.
603

603

43-a. “God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.
604

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As His) patience, sabūr, shukūr, ṭawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.
604

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.**604**

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.**604**

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqṭāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.
604

“Change. Change.
604

Come over here,”
604

they said.
604

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqṭāb to remind you.
604

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show. (Expanded)**604**

636

44-a. "God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again: 637

No!

637

What we think is not the truth.

637

We are blind and deaf and dumb, sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness. 637

"His messengers tirelessly explain that there is "A Way" to discover "That Truth" which is Reality, "The One". 637

"The Way" is built into "The Heart", a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and "A Point" (of God Within You, As "Your Dhat" And "Your Sirr" And "Your Sifat", As Now "One"), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

(Expanded)

637

662

45. "O you who are men, true fasting is to destroy the fire of arrogance, is to destroy the fire of anger, is to destroy the fire of the base desires or nafs ammarah, and is to destroy the hell within each of these. 662

663

46. "When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 663

"If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 663

"If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. 663

"And that is all you will understand. 663

"But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 663

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 663

----- 664

47. “O you who are men, do not search for faults in others. 664

“The faults you see in others are really within yourself. 664

“Search for your own faults, eliminate them, and achieve purity.664

“To do that will be best for your faith and for the house of your inner heart, and it will bring happiness to Allah. 664

----- 665

48. “My son, when the sheikh speaks, it is the responsibility of each child to explore what is said for something that might apply to him. 665

“When the sheikh speaks in the presence of his children, his words are like the rain of benevolent grace, rahmat. 665

“When rain falls from the sky, each creation takes up the water in its own way, according to its own needs. 665

“Trees, grasses, and tubers take what they need, and so it is with every plant in creation. 665

“The balance of the rainwater flows to the sea by way of lakes and rivers. 665

“The rain does not fall for the sake of only one creation, one tree, or one shrub. 665

“It falls equally on all, and it is the responsibility of each creation to take its own share according to its needs. 665

“In the same way, when the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. 665

“The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. 665

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. 666

“His words are not meant for only one person. 666

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 666

“This is what the sheikh does in his effort to protect and bring up his children.666

“In his prayers to God, he says, 666

“O God, protect all the children. Give them a long life, a life without illness, and give them the fullness of the wealth of grace. 666

----- 667

49. “When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh. 667

“Why? 667

“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance. 667

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith. 667

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān. 667

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness. 667

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom. 667

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice. 667

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.667

----- 668

50-a. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.668

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds. 668

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 668

700

51. "To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult. 700

"To find peace both in the world and in your soul (Your Next World), you need to learn (Become) God's qualities and (Become) the grace of His wisdom. 700

"It is not necessary to search (Outside) for miracles. 700

"All the miracles are within you. 700

"To praise yourself saying, "I am great, you are great, 700

I am God," is not real. 700

"To find peace within yourself is real. 700

(Bawa. That Is, "To find peace within yourself is real", That Is, "To find peace Within God Within You, That Is, By You Now Becoming Peaceful With You Truly "Ending" in God Within You, Before "You End" In "Your Grave" Within You, As They Say, That is, Before "You End" In "Your Monkey Mind" And In "Your Dog of Desire" Within You, and that is for sure) 700

"That is the greatest miracle. 700

702

52. "Each small thought that comes to you hypnotizes you and when you reach out your hand towards it — lust comes; sexual passion comes; desire comes; sexual craziness comes; sexual frenzy comes. 702

"And when maya frenzy comes, you are caught and eaten. 702

"This can occur whether you are a man or a woman. 702

"If you do not know the state of what is coming to you, you will be ensnared. 702

"No matter where you turn, it will catch you and eat you and you will not even know it. 702

"It is like that. 702

"Each quality, each desire, each attachment is like this. 702

“As each one arrives, you grasp it. 702

“Later you cry. 702

“If it dies, you cry; if it lives, you cry; if it comes, you cry; if it goes, you cry; if it is born, you cry; if it dies, you cry. 703

“Each one is capable of hurting you. 703

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure) 703

“Whatever you think of 703

will make you suffer”. 703

“We must think of this. 703

----- 704

53. “Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.704

“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire. 704

“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell. 704

“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan. 704

“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else. 704

----- 705

54. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously. 705

“Our imān, faith, must be constant. 705

“Those thoughts (of God), that intention of God, that breath (of God), that speech (of God), that look (of God), and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 705

“That is called “Dhikr”, “The Remembrance” of God (By God), That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To “Get Out of The Way”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned, 705

“How Not To Be There, 705

As If Somehow 705

You Now Exist As If 705

You Are “Separate From” God Within You, 705

So God Can Be There 705

As “One With” You Within Him, 705

and that is for sure.” 705

----- 706

55. “Islām does not usurp that which was given to another by God; it neither destroys nor takes anyone else’s place. 706

“There is no room in Islām for hurting others, taking their possessions or their homes. 706

“Islām sees its neighbors as brothers, not as different or separate. 706

“It does not kill others. 706

“It shows them love, compassion, and patience, and gives them the wealth of īmān, faith, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, and tawakkul, trust in God. 706

“True Islām brings only peace; it contains no enmity whatsoever. 706

“We who are in Islām must realize this and know that Allāhu ta‘ālā has given to every creation a place, a country, a spouse, a treasure, or a kingdom. 706

“We must be content and say, 706

“Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh, 706

“Allāh is responsible for everything. 706

“Al-hamdu lillāh, 706

all praise is due to Him alone.”

707

708

56. “Do not wave the words of the Qur’ān as though they were a banner you were going to carry into battle.

708

“Do not say,

708

“The Qur’ān says this

708

and the Qur’ān says that,”

708

without truly understanding the inner wisdom of God’s qualities within your own life. 708

“If one has īmān, faith, certitude, and determination (In God), he will see the seed of that purity that is Islām within everything.

708

“He will see the Power of Allāh in every creation.

708

“Therefore, he will not discriminate against another creation or discard him. 708

“Anyone who has the purity of Islām and that true īmān within his heart cannot hurt the heart of another in any manner.

708

“Instead, he will have sabūr, the patience of God, in dealing with others; he will use his shukūr, gratitude to God, as the strength with which to comfort others; al-hamdu lillāh, his praise for God, will be the wealth he will share with others; and tawakkul, his total trust in God, will be his own wealth, contentment, and security. 709

“He will consider anything that does not exist as the qualities of God (known in Islām as Allāh’s ninety-nine names or powers) as harām, forbidden, or evil. 709

“Only that which exists within those divine qualities is halāl, permissible, or good. 709

“These attributes of the grace of God are the law of the Qur’ān.709

709

57. “The light of Islām should reveal the essence of God in every life. 710

“If we see that essence, then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes. 710

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together. 710

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love. 710

“That is what the Qur’ān says. 710

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām. 710

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life. 710

----- 711

58. “The Shaikh” says: 711

“There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. 711

“Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. 711

“If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu’min, a true believer. 711

----- 711

59-a. “Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development. 711

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God). 711

“Everything requires balance. 712

“Reflect on “This”. (Expanded) 712

Expanded Version 712

735

60. "Do not serve God with the motive of gaining titles, honors, and praise. 736

"Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not "Your Duty"), As His slave. 736

(Bawa. That Is, "Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not "Your Duty"), As His slave". That Is, and perform His duty (Not "Your Duty") As Him "A Slave" of Him, Not As You Trying To Be "A Slave" of Him, That Is, As Him Serving Him For "His Selfless Purpose", Not You Trying To Serve Him For "Your Selfish Purpose", and that is for sure) 736

"This" will be "The Magnificent Treasure" you, (That Is, "Your Life"), will receive in this world and the next, (if you like, and that is for sure) 736

737

61-a. "Everything has a limit. 737

"The sun has a limit, life has a limit, air has a limit, fire has a limit, hunger has a limit, food has a limit; everything has a limit. 737

"If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident. 737

"Everything should be done in a balanced manner. 737

"If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident. 737

"Everything should be done in a balanced manner. (Expanded)737

Expanded Version

737

740

62-a. "NIGHT OF POWER, (of Qadr), DUA" 740

"Oh Allah, You are "The Most Forgiving" and One who loves forgiveness, (That Is, Is "One With"), forgiveness, so forgive me. (Expanded) 740

Expanded Version

740

63. "To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know (To Become) the Rabb, "The Almighty Lord", to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways. 749

"To be in Islām is to have certitude in "The Messengers of God", the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out "The Commandments" sent (By God) through them. 749

"Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself. 749

"It is to accept Him, (To Accept) His three thousand gracious qualities, and (To Accept) His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service. 749

"To have "This (Iman" in God, That Is, To Have "This") absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You), and to strengthen that imān is "The True Meaning of Islām". 749

64-a. "What is your state?

What is your balance? What is your life? What are your actions? 750

"They should be in balance with each other. 750

"Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart ('ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance. (Expanded) 750

Expanded Version

65-a. "Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity, (That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "Your Individual Mind" (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat", and that is for sure) 786

"Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "Your Universal Mind" (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) "The Re-opened World of Souls" (Your True Dunya),

That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure) 786

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure) 786

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure) 786

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 787

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior. 787

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’min, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure) 787

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments. (Expanded) 787

Expanded Version

787

806

66. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations. 806

“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God. 806

806

67. "SURRENDER ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO GOD"	806
What does surrender mean?	807
Does it mean going away somewhere to die? No,	807
it is the state in which our qalb, our innermost heart, joins with God's in perfect faith, saying,	807
"O my God, none of these actions are mine, everything I do belongs to You. There is no place where You are not. All my suffering begins with not seeing You. All my suffering begins with holding on to things inside myself that You do not keep inside You. 807	
"O God, take everything away from me that You have removed from Yourself. I need nothing other than (You), your path (To You, To Your Understanding of You, Within You Within Us, and that is for sure).	807
"Everything I have which You do not (have) causes me such sorrow, suffering, pain, woe, and misery. It is hell.	807
"O God, please remove from me those things that are not in You, whatever they may be. 807	
"O my Father, please accept me, and let everything inside me fall away. " 807	
That is surrender.	807
It is our duty to surrender all responsibility to God. Nothing else will do us any good. 807	
When will you begin to acquire wisdom?	808
When will you see God?	808
When will you merge with your Father?	808
You will never return to Him through literature, languages, or other such things. You will never find God with the things you keep inside. Discard everything which is not within our Father, and try to bring Him only those things He has in Himself. 808	
All the languages you studied, whatever language you pray in, all this is like the salt water of the ocean which can never quench your thirst.	808

You perceive it as water, yet you cannot even bathe in it. The only thing it is good for is to relieve the itching of your body.
808

Salt water is very useful for those who have itching bodies. It is good for the itch of your mind. It is good for illusion or maya which keeps itching to go to the seashore (of Illusion), but it cannot help us come to our Father.
808

To do that we must acquire (Him, As His) qualities and wisdom. Anything else is like the ocean water which will never quench our thirst.
808

All the religions, racial, doctrinal, and linguistic wars, all the fighting because of our birth or our death will never be of any use to us in a million years, because none of these things are found with our Father.
808

809

68. "My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct, Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives, Praise only God, Worship only God. Always live only with Him.
809

"This will be the triumph of your life.
809

809

69. "People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom. 810

"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others. 810

"Realizing this, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.
810

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 5.
810

810

70. "There are so many things we have to learn, so many hidden meanings within things. 811

"But it is not enough just to read books.
811

“The clarity and understanding we must attain does not come from books; it is not something we can read about. 811

“To understand this we have to go beyond words, into our hearts; that is where He has revealed everything. 811

“We must dwell within Him and find the tongue that will reveal Him. 811

“If we have pride and say, 811

“I have already learned so much. 811

I am indeed learned,” 811

“Then nothing will be revealed to us. 811

“We can only attain wisdom if we grab hold of God and hold on and hold on, saying, 811

“I surrender, 811

I surrender, 811

I surrender.” 811

----- 812

71. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self. 812

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy. 812

“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away? 812

----- 812

72. “In the world, we have two fathers—the father of the body and the father of the soul. 813

“The father of the soul, the Sheikh of wisdom, will reveal the exaltedness of life and of wisdom. 813

“He will nourish the body and the soul and show you the path for each. 813

“He will show you how to establish a connection with the Father to all wisdom. 813

"He will reveal to you the kingdom of your Father and enable you to receive the wealth of that kingdom. Āmīn. 813

----- 813

73. "The sheikh says: 814

"My son, if a light appears, the darkness recedes on its own, does it not?814

"If good qualities are present, beauty comes on its own. 814

"If virtue is present, good conduct comes on its own. 814

"If wisdom is present, understanding comes on its own. 814

"If understanding is clear, faith in God comes on its own. 814

"If faith is present, God will come to you. 814

"If God comes, heaven will come to you. 814

If heaven comes, the wealth of God's grace will come. 814

"If the wealth of grace comes, then God's love and compassion will come. 814

"In that state, there are no differences and no darkness. 814

"If you fill yourself with these good things, everything will be within you. 814

----- 814

74. "All the people in the world live as if they have learned everything. 815

"You must try to live in their midst with tolerance, without causing or intending pain to any other life. 815

"Even though you may not be doing them any good, if you can merely avoid doing evil, you will have a triumphant life. 815

----- 815

75-a. "God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength. 816

"Within our life is a mysterious truth. 816

"We need to think about this. 816

"In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With "A Good Farmer"), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within "Our Life" and that is for sure). 816

"We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment. (Expanded) 816

Expanded Version 816

----- 841

76. "Never try to advise someone who does not have wisdom.842

"You must escape from such people. 842

"Understand what state a person is in before you speak to him.842

"If you do not do this, and you try to advise someone, danger could be the result. "It would be like throwing stones at a mountain. 842

"The stone that you throw would split into many pieces and rebound back to hurt you. 842

"Remember, if you try to advise someone who does not have wisdom, it could backfire and result in great danger for you. 842

"It may result in your making enemies and being hated. 842

----- 842

77. "What is known as doubt is a cancerous disease, the disease of lack of faith. 843

"This disease is a disease that will consume man. 843

"It is a disease that will eat up our connection to God. 843

"We must cut this away from us; we must not let it stick to us.843

“Only then can we go on the straight path.	843
-----	843
78. “Islām is purity.	844
Īmān is purity.	844
“Saivam is purity.	844
“It is purity.	844
“God’s word is the place of purity.	844
“Lām — Light.	844
“That Light, the place that is resplendent is lām, Islām.	844
“That name is His name: Light, Resplendence.	844
“That name is Īmān-Islām.	844
“Īmān is Islām; there is no other Islām.	844
“That Power is Islām.	844
“You, we, and everyone cannot say that we are Islām.	844
“Only that beauty, that ideal, that treasure can be called Islām.	844
“Īmān-Islām — that Light is Islām, purity.	844
-----	845
79. “O man, kill the impatience of the mind And you will be able to achieve The bliss of wisdom, And you will be able to perceive The beauty of your life.	845
-----	845
80. “The voice of wisdom must come to you.	846
“You must get the voice of wisdom from the Shaikh.	846

"The beauty of wisdom, the peace of wisdom, the equality of wisdom must come from him. 846

"I have some children like this here. 846

"You can see it in them. 846

"You can see the tranquility. 846

"You can see the sabūr, the inner patience. 846

"You can see the wisdom. 846

"You can see that beauty. 846

"You can see that conduct. 846

"We can see that goodness. 846

"My children have it. 846

"Please try to understand this. 846

"If you understand, you will know. 846

"You will see it. 847

"Each child who wants to progress must study this beauty. 847

----- 847

81-a. "All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone). 847

"Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God. 847

"Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God. 847

"These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. 847

"They separate us from God. 847

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace. (Expanded) 847

Expanded Version 848

881

82-a. “You must have (God, That Is, First God As) God’s qualities, That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God.882

“And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him). 882

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded) 882

Expanded Version 882

885

83-a. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr. 886

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat. 886

“Sirr is secret and unseen. 886

“Sifat are all the visible creations. 886

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say, 886

“All praise is to God, 886

al-hamdu lillah!” 886

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat) 886

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr). 886

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God). 886

“If we reject the evil, 886

(Bawa. That Is, “If we reject the evil”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, and that is for sure) 887

“And accept the good, 887

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept the good”, That Is, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 887

“Placing it within iman. 887

(Bawa. That is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations, and that is for sure). 887

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible. 887

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, If God likes, and that is for sure) 888

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly. 888

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), we will resplend as mu'mins, as true believers in life as well as in death. 888

“We must realize this with our wisdom.

888

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

889

“Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah's responsibility.

889

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah's responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

889

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

889

(That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure. 890

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

890

(Bawa. That Is, "Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right", That Is, Must Now Take "The Life And Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song", of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now "Your True Life" And "Your True Teaching", And "Your True Heart", And "Your True Song", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With Everyone Else, As Now "Your Children", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure) 890

"Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it. 891

(Bawa. That Is, "Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it", By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure) 891

"Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah. (Expanded) 891

Expanded Version

891

923

84. "THE DESERT WIND RIPENS THE DATES"

924

My love you, my grandchildren. There is no Creator or Protector other than Allah. Not an atom would move without Him. He created man, He created the date palm for man, and He even created the hot wind to ripen the dates. No one but Allah can do these things. 924

You and I must realize that there are also certain fruits within our hearts which must mature and ripen. The hot wind of Allah's power. His qudrat, must touch us. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, iman and the qualities of Allah must grow in the desert of our lives. If we continue to grow until we approach the age of forty, then the wind of Allah's 'ilm and wisdom, the wind of His rahmat, and the wind of the plenitude of His Nur will blow, and it will mellow and ripen our innermost hearts, our qalbs. 924

With that ripening, the heart itself will become a beautiful mirror, and when you look into that mirror you will see the honey of Allah's grace and love flowing forth from your heart. Once that nectar begins to glow, your life will be soothed and refreshed. Beauty and light will come into

you, and everyone can partake of that nectar. All lives who drink even one drop will experience peace, tranquility, and serenity. And when you reach the desert of hunger, old age, disease, and death, God's nourishment will be there to protect you. No matter where you are in the world, if you drink just one drop of this honey, your tiredness will end. 924

My love you, my grandchildren. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, the roots of faith, certitude, and determination must take hold in the desert of our lives. And the divine knowledge known as 'ilm must grow within us, blossom, and bear the fruits of wisdom. 924

Think about this, my grandchildren. You must resolve to grow in His qualities. You must live with the faith and determination known as iman. If you do, you will be capable of helping others and bringing comfort to their hearts. If you become the date palm of God's grace to all lives, then their hunger can be appeased and their hardships eased. You must have the certitude to realize this and resolve to make this state grow within yourselves. That will benefit you and all lives. 925

Amin. Amin. May Allah help us. 925

----- 925

85. "There is right and there is wrong. 926

"The right is God (And "The Wrong" Is Now "You", That Is, Is Now "Your Current Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure) 926

"The wrong is all that exists in creation as thoughts, desires, and earthly attachments. 926

"We must think of this. 926

"Whatever we nurture (Here) will greet us (There) in hell as an animal, as firewood (In Hell) 926

"There is no fire in hell. 926

"Our own anger becomes the fire of hell. 926

"There is no firewood in hell. 926

"Everything we nurture in our own bodies is the firewood for hell. 926

"There are no other creations, snakes, or scorpions in hell. 926

“There are no beasts or demons. 926
“It is what we have nurtured (Here) that appears there as a snake, a scorpion, and a centipede. 926
“What we nurture here will become our earnings in hell. 927
“We must escape from hell while we are here. 927
“We must escape from the things that are eating us Now here.927
“All the things we think of here will come into being in hell: we are creating those things within ourselves (Now). 927
“We must escape” (From Ourselves, Here, While Both “God And You” As “Your Soul”, As Now “One” Here, Still Can, and that is for sure) 927
----- 927
86. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God. 928
“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work. 928
“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better. 928
“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor. 928
“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave. 928
“No one else can advise you about this. 928
“These are the rules laid down by God. 928
“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 928
“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking. 928
“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 928

87. "Understanding" That "These Words" Are Now "How You Pray" To God, That Is, As Now "The Words" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Words" of God For "The Final Age" of God (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The Final Age" of God (From 1986 To 2086) and that is for sure.929

"I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words. 929

"This is what I need to accumulate for my grave. 929

"It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord. 929

"This is what I have gathered for my grave. 929

"My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal. 929

"I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace. 929

"I must talk about this. 929

"It is what I earn for my grave. 930

"My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence, about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me. 930

"I have to say this with every breath, I have to say the words of my Lord. 930

"This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave. 930

"No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord. 930

"I have to talk about it because this is what I have seen. 930

88. “When man becomes insān (True Man), and washes (As “One With” Allah) his ensān sūrah, his eight span body (of Darkness), with the kalimah, the praise of Allāh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear (As “The Six Span Body” of Light), when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imān, he becomes an Insān Kāmil, a perfected human being. 931

“When he becomes an Insān Kāmil, he becomes a representative of Allāh. 931

“It is with him that the angels speak. 931

“Allāh advises such a man through these angels. 931

“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmā’ul-husnā, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allāh, the actions of the ninety-nine wilāyāt, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Allāh. 931

“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of a true believer. 931

“His qalb will be the dhāhut, the throne, of Allāh. 931

“In that qalb, only Allāh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiya’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbīh, offering prayers to God. 931

“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be the actions of Allāh. 932

“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own. 932

“That understanding will remain within his awareness, his wisdom and his consciousness, always. 932

“No matter how much fruit a tree bears, the tree will not eat any of the fruit, but will give it to others. 932

“Such a person is like a tree: he will give his ‘ilm, his divine knowledge, his goodness and his good qualities to others in order to make them peaceful. 932

“All the happiness that comes into his life will be dedicated to others in order to bring them peace. 932

“He will never search for anything for himself. 932

“He will never work for the sake of healing his own illnesses.932

“He will dedicate his life to dispel the sadness in the lives of others, and he will try to obtain blessings for them. 932

“These qualities are the qualities of God. 932

“The qualities that do evil are the qualities of satan. 933

“The kingdom of God will belong to one who understands the qualities of God. 933

“The curse of hell, la’natul-jahannam, that kingdom of jahannam, of hell, will belong to one who has the qualities of satan. 933

“We must understand the difference between the two kingdoms with ‘ilm, with wisdom, with imān, with faith, with love, with peace and with unity. 933

“It is only then that we will be able to understand these things.933

934

89-a. “No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure) 934

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan,(The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act”), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood. 934

“It is such qualities that are satan. 934

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan. 934

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him. 934

“They are desires. 934

“The hell known as sin is his miracle. 934

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.	934
“This state is what is called satan.	934
“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.	935
“This is satan.	935
“These qualities are satan.	935
“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.	935

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being”, That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insān, a human being”, and that is for sure) 935

(Bawa. That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insān, a human being”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart, “he becomes an insān, a human being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, and that is for sure) 935

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 936

Expanded Version 936

----- 962

----- 962

90. "God is unity. 963

"He is entirely kind. 963

"Everything came from the kindness that came from God's true-heartedness. 963

"He is simply kindness, loving kindness. 963

"Man looked upon this loving kindness (of God With "His Mind", That Is, With "Your Mind" That Naturally Emerged Out of "Your Creation", But In Ignorance of Itself, As "Your Creation" of God, That Is, As How God End His Creation In God, That Is, As "Your Ending In God, And Having Missed "The Whole Point" of "Your Mind" Man Sees God), as separation and created divisions. 963

"And now, (Having Missed "The Whole Point" of "Your Mind" Which Is "Your Ending In God", Which Naturally Moves Forward "God's Story", Within God Within You, That Is, Which Is "The Ending" The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You (Your Dunya), That Is, Within God As "Your Dunya", Within God As "Your Awwal", The Mind of Man), is what has seized him. 963

----- 963

91-a. "God has given you everything that He had. 964

"He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him. 964

(Bawa. That Is, "He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him", That Is, As God As "Your One", That Is, As God As "Your Allahu", And Within That, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Allahu", That Is, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Oneness", That Is, As God As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", That Is, As God As "Your Divine Knowledge" Or "ilm) of God, and that is for sure) 964

"If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. 964

"And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. 964

"Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. 964

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say, 964

“You, Allāh, are my wealth. 964

You are my treasure. 964

You alone.” 964

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God. 965

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 965

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace. 965

“We have to reflect and understand this. 965

(Bawa. That Is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That Is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him, 965

“You, Allāh, are my wealth. 965

You are my treasure. 965

You alone.”) 965

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That Is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure) 966

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 966

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 966

Expanded Version 966

----- 993

92. “Islām does not destroy. 994

“Christianity does not destroy. 994

“Hinduism does not destroy. 994

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 994

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 994

“Man has changed (Into “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure) 994

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 994

“That is why he is suffering. 994

“That is what will bring destruction. 994

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “The Choice”, page 64 994

----- 994

93-a. “It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world. 995

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is. 995

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 995

(Bawa. That is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The

Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) 995

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 995

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered. 996

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else. 996

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command. (Expanded) 996

Expanded Version

996

1035

94-a. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it. 1035

“What happened was God’s will. 1035

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this. 1035

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age. 1035

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure), 1035

“And it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “AkhiraH”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure) 1035

“This is the way it is. 1035

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy. 1035

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand. 1035

“This is the truth, it is the truth. 1036

“This is the word of God. 1036

“If you understand, you will realize “This”, 1036

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can. 1036

Expanded Version 1036

----- 1058

95. “There is a mosque in firdaus, or heaven. 1058

“The mosque built by me here in America is like the one in heaven. 1058

“It is possible to find people in America with the kind of imān, the kind of absolute faith you need to reach that firdaus. 1058

----- 1058

96-a. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 1059

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings, 1059

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now

**From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure) 1059**

**"The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true
powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 1059**

"Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. (Expanded) 1059

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "The Tree That Fell To The West", page
175. 1059**

Expanded Version 1059

----- 1088

97. "O God, open that truth. 1088

"O God, reveal the way to me and to my children, to me and to my children. 1088

"O God, reveal the way to me and to my children. 1088

**"Grant us the purity of heart to pray to You with love, with certitude, and īmān so we can
worship one thing in unity, so we can always live together as one family, so we can embrace
all lives with love and gather them together as one. 1088**

----- 1089

98. "We ourselves must remove the illnesses within ourselves.1090

"We can remove them only when we become aware of them.1090

"We must remove the diseases within ourselves. 1090

"We must remove the differences within ourselves. 1090

"We must remove the arrogance within ourselves. 1090

"We must remove the jealousy within ourselves. 1090

"We must remove the millions of thoughts within ourselves.1090

"We must remove them one by one and escape. 1090

"We will be free only when those connections are cut. 1090

"The meaning of freedom is to have removed those attachments from ourselves. 1090

"Then the pain will not come, the suffering will not come, the separation will not come, the differences will not come, the colors will not come. 1090

"When these things have been removed, we will have reached the kingdom of God. 1090

----- 1091

99-a. "Come, my children. Look up. 1092

"And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now "Your Heart", Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 1092

"From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now "The Children" of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure) 1092

"Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now "The Children" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That", Are Now "The Children" of "The Children" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. 1092

"Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. 1092

"Look at them. So much can be seen with each one. 1092

"Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. 1093

"Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. 1093

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. 1093

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you? 1093

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. 1093

“The radiant power in the center is Allah. 1093

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 1094

----- 1094

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. 1094

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next. 1094

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. 1095

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

1095

1095

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

1095

“Accept me.”

1095

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

1095

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

1095

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

1096

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

1096

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now Within “Your Final Resonance” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Flame” of Allah”, Now Within “Your Final Heart” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound” of Allah (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “must not turn toward anything else”, and that is for sure).

1096

1096

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

1096

“Only You are God,

1096

Ill-Allah.”

1096

"To everything else (Including To "Your Monkey Mind" And To "Your Dog of Desire") you must say, (La ilaha) 1096

"There is nothing other than God. 1097

La ilaha." 1097

"Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. (Expanded) 1097

Expanded Version 1097

----- 1120

100. "God says, 1121

"To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as "The Conscience" and placed it within you. 1121

(Bawa. That Is, "To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as "The Conscience", That Is, what is known As Your Dhat Or "Your Power" Or "Your Primal One" Or "Your Athi" Or "Your Awwal" Or "Your 7th Level of Wisdom" of "Your Individual Soul", That Is, of "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul", That Is, of "Your 7 Levels" of "Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness", of "Your Individual Soul", and placed it within you, That Is, of "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah", of "Your Individual Soul", and placed it within you, (That Is, And Placed It Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 1121

"It shows you, it warns you: 1121

"What you are doing is wrong." 1121

"When your wisdom does not warn you (That Is, Has Not Yet Awakened Within God Within You), your conscience will show you. 1121

"It reveals everything to you. 1121

"But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right. 1121

"When you look at all of the other created beings, it is only man who has descended to this state. 1122

“This state does not come to the other five kinds of lives. 1122

“This evil state has come to man. 1122

“He asks for things that cause evil actions, and when that does not happen, he says there is no God. 1122

“Since God does not exist for him, he changes the world, he changes those who have faith, (Like “Your Children”) and he ruins others (Like “His Wife” Or “Her Husband”, And “Their Family”, and that is for sure) 1122

“It is like a monkey that tastes and ruins the fruits in an orchard.1122

“If it tastes a fruit and does not like it, it destroys all the others.1122

“In the end, you will see that it has ruined all of the fruits. 1122

“Like that, one who has forfeited his own wisdom tries to ruin the state of every other man. 1122

“Like that, he ruins mankind through his evil and ignorance.1122

“He destroys man in this way. 1122

“We must think deeply about this. 1122

----- 1123

101. “That urge to proceed on this quest (For God) depends on how strong is the Certitude (Iman). 1124

“That is, when Certitude has burnt down our base desires (Nafs Amara), and on its ashes that Certitude begins to grow further, 1124

“it may be asked as to what criteria are there to assess the strength of that Certitude (Iman). 1124

“It is merely this: 1124

I say that my Certitude (Iman) is sufficiently strong when I reach the state of awareness and of conscious realization and conscious action that all beings around me in this world (dunya) are those beloved of me, my most intimate friends, my most trustworthy, even as those who are

beloved of the Almighty, as of my own flesh and blood (brothers and sisters), as those whose life is as sacred to me as children of a single family, who are united as the (abd) of the One Almighty, with that fundamental attitude of mind which motivates me to treat all other life, however higher or lower it may be, as part of my own life, treating all with mercy, which incidentally is a reflection of the Mercy of the Almighty Himself, and with it, reflecting the highest Divine values (Panbu), with selfless love and benevolence. 1124

“Yes, all these are reflected in the total and essential purity and the innate nature of the heart (Qalb). 1124

“Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man. 1124

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man”, That Is, From “The Heart” of “The One True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 1125

----- 1125
102. “My children should accept the qualities of God. 1126

“My dear children, whatever mistakes certain children might make, it is up to you to protect yourself from fights, quarrels and disagreements. 1126

“We are all children of one mother, and even if mistakes are made, if fights and quarrels start, you must try to tolerate this, try to be patient and forbear ant, try to live peacefully in unity. 1126

“Never let go of the qualities or the forbearance of God. 1126

“Love all living things as you love yourself and accept all beings as your own. 1126

“Please live this way. 1126

“I implore each of you to adopt these qualities. 1126

“Never let go of your patience, never let go of your compassion or forbearance, accept every child and live peacefully with each other in unity. 1126

"Mistakes will be made wittingly and unwittingly. 1126
 "In such situations, it is better to adopt patience and tolerance, accept these children and show them the right path. 1126
 "This is the best thing to do. 1126
 "May God grant you these qualities, this wisdom and plenitude.1127
 "May He grant you the perfection of love, the excellence of wisdom, the flawlessness of grace, His perfect wealth and the perfection of light. 1127
 "May He have your hearts live in the form of love and the form of His divine radiance. 1127
 ----- 1127
 103. "Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.1128
 "Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.1128
 "O Great One, rule over us. 1128
 "Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.1128
 "O Great One, rule over us and grant us Your grace, (Your Wisdom), And Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge], and that is for sure). 1128
 "You are the Pädishah, the Emperor, of life and of the body. 1128
 "To our life, to our body, to our possessions, to our souls, to everything, 1128
 "You are the Pädishah, O God. 1128
 ----- 1128
 104. "If you know the depth and length of man's life, you will know how to cross the bridge of hell in your life. 1129
 "In order to discover this, join a perfected man, an insan kamil.1129
 "He will show you the way to cross over not only the hell in life, but also the hell which may be yours on Judgment Day. 1129

-----	1129
105. "Do not live your life By trusting in the world.	1129
"The world will surely deceive you.	1129
"Live your life trusting only that One.	1129
"He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.	1129
-----	1129
106. "There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand diseases.	1130
"Your thoughts and the fires created by these thoughts must all be cut.	1130
"This is why you have to stay with a true man for twelve years.	1130
"However, you must be a child who can bear this pain.	1130
"You must realize,	1130
"This is my disease he is curing. My father is curing me."	1130
"You must have faith.	1130
You must realize,	1130
"These fires are burning, and he is healing the wounds within me."	1130
"If you can bear it with that patience, with that thought, and with that wisdom, it will be easy.	1130
Then you will not feel any pain, and one by one you will be rid of your ailments.	1130
"Point by point you will rid yourself of these bad qualities.	1130
"Section by section your karma will be cut off.	1131
"One by one your sins will be cut away.	1131
"One by one your doubts will be severed.	1131

“One by one your desires will be cut. 1131
 “One by one all these connections will be cut. 1131
 “Then you will have freedom. 1131
 “You will have peace. 1131
 “The work of a good sheikh is to rid you of your evil qualities.1131
 “If these are disposed of, then God’s power will come. 1131
 ----- 1131

107. “The animals do not carry the world, and because of “That”, they can get up immediately
 (After “They Are Born”, and that is for sure). 1132

“Therefore, for them life is heaven (While For Man, Life Is Hell, and that is for sure). 1132

“Their life is peaceful (While For Man, His Life Has No Peace, and that is for sure), 1132

“They live happily in the moment (While For Man, He Lives In “The Past” and In “The Future”
 With No Peace, and that is for sure). 1132

“They seek their food for that particular waqt, time (With Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide”
 for that particular waqt, time, While Man Collects His Food For All Next waqts, times With No
 Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide” for Each particular waqt, time, and that is for sure). 1132

“They do not think about the next waqt (Saying), 1132

“Al-hamdu lillāh, 1132

all praise is to God,” 1132

“While Man thinks about the next waqt, (Saying), 1132

“All praise is to Me”. 1132

“In this way, they lead a tranquil life and see this as heaven. “They eat their food, and move on
 (While Man Leads An Un-tranquil Life, and sees this as His World (As His Hell), Eating His Fool
 And Not Moving On, and that is for sure) 1133

“But man is not like that. In the world he seeks and grabs everything for himself, saying, 1133

"No, no, no, no, 1133

(not enough)." 1133

"Animals have no room for "no." 1133

"No matter how much man has, he still has room to say "no."1133

"This is the difference between a man and an animal. 1133

----- 1133

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen", Volume. 2,
part 40. 1133**

----- 1133

**108. "Understand (Your Mind, That Is, Understand), the ideas of the mind, Filter them with
wisdom And with clarity, Take in only the goodness And reach the canopy of God's
grace. 1134**

----- 1134

109. " 1134

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And By “Other” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of **Some** of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

04-a. ***Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.***

When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

He will say,

***“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”***

He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you.

He could undermine your resolute faith.

He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

He will tell you,

***“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.***

Come here,

I'll give you all kinds of things."

"These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

"Search only for "The Inheritance" of God — "The One".

"Seek God's wealth.

"The Satan who can give you "Everything Else" cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You)"The Things of God", Like) paradise,

"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are "The 7 Heavens", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

"He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom".

"He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell. (Expanded)

05. “Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone. If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste.

“Similarly, God belongs to everyone.

“He dwells in a place common to all, right there in the middle of the intersection (Between “This World” And “The Next World”

“His rahmat, grace, and His taste are available for everyone.

“So do not say,

“This is my God (My Religion, My Understanding),” Or “My God (My Religions, My Understanding, My Practices) is greater than your God (Your Religion, Your Understanding, Your Practices).”

“Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it.

“If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste.

“Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction.

“So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs.

“Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss (From “Their Religion”, From “Their Understanding”, From “Their Practices”, and that is for sure)

06. “The purpose of fasting is to become aware of your own hunger, your own condition, and your own suffering.

“That is true fasting.

“If you understand that, you will share your food and wealth with your brothers.

07. “This is the only way that we can proceed without difficulty.

“This is the path to the freedom of our soul.

“Therefore, all of us must proceed on this path, protecting ourselves while giving love to others, and protecting them as we would protect ourselves.

“We must proceed giving comfort to others, sharing our food with others, sharing our water with others, loving our neighbors as ourselves, and making all mankind our relatives, our brothers and sisters.

“We must proceed making everyone our loved ones and helping them become those who trust in God, and then go together on this path as the followers of God, as the representatives of God, as the children of the one Father.

08-a. “A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

*“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah,
none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.),
who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart,
is the Messenger of God.”*

(Expanded)

09. **“It’s all false.**

“It’s all a dream.

“It’s all crazy.

“It’s all over.

“It’s all right.

“Let’s see what’s next.

10. “O man, cut off the differences Seen by the mind, Destroy the separations Caused by the mind, And attain the love of the soul Which will never depart Or be separate from anyone.

11. “O man, cut away the arrogance Which arises from your vision, Cut away the arrogance Which arises from your thoughts, Cut away the arrogance Of sexual frenzy.

“Open out your wisdom, Look and you will see The place where God exists.

12-a. “These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.

“Donate clothing to others.

“Comfort other lives as your own.

“Bring others peace.

“Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love.

“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast. (Expanded)

13. “Being hungry for a month is not a fast if we take away others’ property and freedom, intending to accumulate more for ourselves.

“Because such acts cause others pain, the fast will not benefit anyone.

“All lives must think about this and give unto others food, sustenance, house, and land.

“We must alleviate the hunger of others, comfort them, give them clothing, and make them peaceful.

“This will be the reward of the fast.

14. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

15-a. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our galb, our heart. Ämin. (Expanded)

16. “Our Father, Allāh, your Rahmān, is watching you.

“He has entrusted you with His property, and you must return to Him all that He gave to you.

“Return the wealth and the truth that came from Him, return His good qualities and return His duties and actions, His wilāyāt.

“In the form of Nūr Muhammad, God has given these to you as a trusted property, as the wealth of grace, the wealth of your soul, the wealth of truth, and the wealth of the divine knowledge of ‘ilm.

“If you return this trust to Him in its original form without destroying it or spoiling it, He will give you His wealth, just as He gave it to me.

“You too must know this.

“Do not waste that which was given to you.

17. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

18-a. “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire. That (That Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,), His soul-connection.

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”)), That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why “He Is So Valuable” To “Your Life”, As In Truth Now “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, “Your True Life” Within “Your False Life”, Now Calling “You Back To God”, Within God Within You, And Within “That Call”, Now Calling “God” Back To “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “You Within God” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)
(Expanded)

19-a. “The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering. (Expanded)

20. “We say that the connection between this father and his child is forever.

What does this mean?

“It means that the connection can exist in this drama-stage and also in the hereafter, in the house of God.

“He will stay with you without letting you go until the very end.

“The connection will be maintained.

“As long as the soul is with you, as long as it has not decayed, his connection will also last without decay.

“This is the unfailing grasp of the Shaikh, the connection that endures forever.

21. “Children, it is so much more difficult to do things than it is to talk about them.

“It is easy to talk about the sweetness of honey and the happiness it brings, but to know its taste, we have to extract the (sweetness of the) honey from the honey.

“In the same way, to realize the happiness and sweetness of wisdom, man must work hard to extract the point of wisdom within wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group).

22. “When you are with a Shaikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Shaikh.

“Why?

“Because God is the wealth of grace (rahmat), and the Sheikh is the fragrance.

“Since God resides in the Shaikh, the Shaikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

‘When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 426

23. “When you go to the cemetery everything has to be left behind—wealth, sexual games, sensual pleasures, desires, and the mind.

“We should not lose the freedom of our life, the freedom of the soul, paradise, and God in search of things we have to leave behind.

“The undiminishing treasure, the wealth of imān, is our grace-wealth of all the universes (rahmatul-‘ālamīn).

“If we receive this wealth, it is the wealth of soul-liberation, the wealth of perfect purity.

“God’s wealth is imperishable, flawless, endless, and perfect.

“You must receive the wealth of the Merciful One.

“Throw away everything that comes into your hand and tries to deceive you.

“Tell each thing to go away, saying,

“No, go away, be gone!”

“Everything that promises to bring you something leads you to hell.

“Each thing creates doubts in you to separate you from God, from the Truth, from resolute faith, from certitude, from life, and from the liberation of your life.

“They are only shown to you in order to distract you.

“Therefore, if you have certainty in God, in faith, and in steadfastness, then in keeping with that certainty, throw all these things away.

“You will then receive the wealth.

24-a. “How does “**This Shaikh**”, this “**Man of Wisdom**” attain “His Connection” to God?

(Bawa. That is, “How does “**This Shaikh**”, this “**Man of Wisdom**” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”)?

“He establishes **complete faith** (Your Iman) in God.

“His faith is **unwavering with no doubt or suspicion**.

“It is firm, **unshakable**, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, **he feeds on** (God, That is, **He Feeds On**) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.

“He is given that wellness.

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities. (Expanded Version)

25. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the connection with a Shaikh?

“He is one who will obtain the liberation of the soul for you.

“He will make it sound and give it to you.

“He will safeguard the indestructible treasure of the soul which does not perish in this world or the next, and keep it from being tarnished.

26. “TRUE BEAUTY”

“Man has five colors, just like the peacock.

“He contains the colors of earth, fire, water, air, and ether.

“Strutting like a peacock, he dances upon the world in a lovely way.

“But his mind is black.

“And just as the peacock feels sad about its legs, man becomes depressed when he looks at his mind.

“Although he may praise his physical beauty, he becomes depressed when he looks at the sadness, the sorrow, and the differences his mind creates.

“Man must realize that he is truly beautiful.

“If he can dispel the blackness of the mind, he will no longer be depressed.

“Everything within him will be beautiful, clear, and happy.

“All that is wrong will have left him.

“His black mind is what is wrong with him.

“Mind, desire, ego, anger, haste, pride, jealousy, envy, resentment, doubt, trickery, deceit, illusion, and so many other bad qualities cause this darkness.

“If a man can dispel these, only the beauty of God will remain.

“What wonder, what beauty that will be!

“Everyone who sees it will be truly amazed.

27. “Sufism is a great and wondrous section.

“Sufism is something that belongs to a human being; when one becomes a human being he belongs to God.

“When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God.

“God has said that is the prayer of Sufism.

28. “All praise belongs to Allah.

“May He open our albs.

“May He make our hearts understand.

“May He give us the completion of His Light and may He protect us.

“May He open our hearts and give us that Light with His grace.

“May He give wisdom to our qalbs.

“May He destroy our ignorance, show us the straight path and give us His grace.

“May He give us the ocean of ‘ilm and the tools with which to explore it.

29. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror you will never be able to see your true self.

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy.

“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

30. “When the Sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone.

“The words of the Sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm.

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect.

“His words are not meant for only one person.

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

31. “If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnāna guru, a Qutb (Ral.) with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You become the guru, disappearing in him while the guru (Becomes God), disappears in God, (And God Becomes “The Disciple”, Disappearing Within Him).

“Three flames become one God.

“God is a flame, the guru is a flame, the disciple is a flame.

“As the two disappear in One, this is the triple flame.

Children, please understand this extraordinary process.

32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned.

“But do not ever fight or argue.

“For God there are no fights or arguments.

“For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth.

“May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

33. “Allah, the One, does exist.

“He knows every breath taken and every word spoken, and He is the One who passes judgment on all actions, not us.

“We must not try to do His work.

“Judging others is not our work, it is the work of Allah, the Creator.

“Accepting prayers is His work.

“Giving sustenance is His work.

“Giving life and protecting us—that is His work.

“Therefore, we must acquire His qualities, give all responsibility to Him, and remain under His protection.

“We must be in this state to do our work (Correctly).

“Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification,...,is the exalted state for our lives.

(Bawa. That Is, “Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification, As Now God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within “The Final Sound” of God, Allahu Akbar, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life),...,is the exalted state for our lives.

34. “Come inside and look with my eyes, or else I must look with yours.

“If you want to accept me, you have to put your eyes inside mine, then I can say,

“Yes, I see as you see.”

“I have seen what you see now before, but you have not yet seen what I see now.

“That is the difference, a great difference.

“You have the eyes I once had, but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now.

“I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.

“Still, because of the way you see now, I cannot say that what you see is wrong, yet when you are in my state you will understand the difference.

35-a. “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point”.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

“if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.
(Expanded)

36. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

37. “The love we should have is the love which looks at everything through Him.

“We must discover that love inside each and every thing we see.

“If we can find this and make it our own, then everyone will be a brother or sister born with us.

“This is the only kind of love in which God is present, the only love which is lasting.

“This is grace, this is wisdom and light.

“This love is the shining beauty of our face, the beauty of our heart, our wealth, our life.

“This is what makes our soul beautiful.

“This is what makes the house of our life beautiful.

38. “God and God’s family, the community of mankind, all came from one point.

“The whole society of mankind is one family.

“They all emerged from one God, one truth.

“God has told us that we are all different parts of the same thing.

“No matter what our external differences may be, we are all one.

“We are all one.

39-a. If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be “The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn. (Expanded)

40. “THE QUEST TO REALIZE GOD”

“We have been born as man to discover this - not to look at the differences among religions.

“However, in spite of the religious divisiveness that has been established by people in the world, these religions must continue to serve as guidelines for man’s ethics and morality, which are the rules for the pathways upon which those of human birth can go in their quest to realize God.

“The wise elders have told us that we must utilize those moral laws to govern our qualities, actions, and behavior. We must abide by these laws, foster the wisdom that can know God, and thereby attempt to realize that truth.

The wise elders say further,

“Allah is one. Truth belongs to Allah.

We are the ones who have come here to discover that truth. To realize ourselves, and thus to realize God, is the truth.

That truth is one. And that One is Allah.”

“You must know this.

41-a. “God has given you everything that He had.

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

***“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,
“You, Allāh, are my wealth. You are my treasure. You alone.”***

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

We have to reflect and understand this.

42. “The real fast (of Ramadan) is The Blossoming of “The Inner Heart”.

“Fragrance must emanate.

“The qualities, conduct, behavior, and disposition (of God) that accompany “This Blossoming” make no sound.

“Light and Fragrance” (of God) must dawn in “The Inner Heart”.

“The One Point” which is God (Within You) must resplend.

“Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant”, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The Path of God”, That Is, On “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, On “The Path of Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Flowering Scent” (of God) must emanate, and when “That Space” (of “The Opened” Innermost Heart) is perceived, “The One” who inhales “That Perfume” (of God) will come.

“The One” who perceives “That Fragrance” of God will come.

“He is The Lord.

43-a. “God has given **the treasure** that is (Himself, That Is), **the amānah** to every human being.

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability* (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do **selfless duty** to every human being.

“God has given (**His Form**, That Is), His Qualities **only** to man.

“He has given (**His Life**, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), **and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb** to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

*“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.*

“He sent **the rusul, the ambiyā’**, the **lights of God**, the men of wisdom, and **the aqtāb** to remind you.

“If you understand, **it is possible** that you will turn away from this show.
(Expanded)

44-a. “God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!
What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.”

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form. (Expanded)

45. “O you who are men, true fasting is to destroy the fire of arrogance, is to destroy the fire of anger, is to destroy the fire of the base desires or nafs ammarah, and is to destroy the hell within each of these.

46. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

“And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

47. “O you who are men, do not search for faults in others.

“The faults you see in others are really within yourself.

“Search for your own faults, eliminate them, and achieve purity.

**“To do that will be best for your faith and for the house of your inner heart,
and it will bring happiness to Allah.**

48. “My son, when the sheikh speaks, it is the responsibility of each child to explore what is said for something that might apply to him.

“When the sheikh speaks in the presence of his children, his words are like the rain of benevolent grace, rahmat.

“When rain falls from the sky, each creation takes up the water in its own way, according to its own needs.

“Trees, grasses, and tubers take what they need, and so it is with every plant in creation.

“The balance of the rainwater flows to the sea by way of lakes and rivers.

“The rain does not fall for the sake of only one creation, one tree, or one shrub.

“It falls equally on all, and it is the responsibility of each creation to take its own share according to its needs.

“In the same way, when the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone.

“The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm.

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect.

“His words are not meant for only one person.

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

“This is what the sheikh does in his effort to protect and bring up his children.

“In his prayers to God, he says,

***“O God, protect all the children.
Give them a long life, a life without illness,
and give them the fullness of the wealth of grace.***

49. “When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh.

“Why?

“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and ġmān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

50-a. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

51. “To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult.

“To find peace both in the world and in your soul (Your Next World), you need to learn (Become) God’s qualities and (Become) the grace of His wisdom.

“It is not necessary to search (Outside) for miracles.

“All the miracles are within you.

“To praise yourself saying,
*“I am great, you are great,
I am God,”*
is not real.

“To find peace within yourself is real.

(Bawa. That Is, “To find peace within yourself is real”, That Is, “To find peace Within God Within You, That Is, By You Now Becoming Peaceful With You Truly “Ending” in God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave” Within You, As They Say, That is, Before “You End” In “Your Monkey Mind” And In “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, and that is for sure)

“That is the greatest miracle.

52. “Each small thought that comes to you hypnotizes you and when you reach out your hand towards it — lust comes; sexual passion comes; desire comes; sexual craziness comes; sexual frenzy comes.

“And when maya frenzy comes, you are caught and eaten.

“This can occur whether you are a man or a woman.

“If you do not know the state of what is coming to you, you will be ensnared.

“No matter where you turn, it will catch you and eat you and you will not even know it.

“It is like that.

“Each quality, each desire, each attachment is like this.

“As each one arrives, you grasp it.

“Later you cry.

*“If it **dies**, you cry;
if it **lives**, you cry;
if it **comes**, you cry;
if it **goes**, you cry;
if it **is born**, you cry;
if **it dies**, you cry.*

“Each one is capable of hurting you.

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“Whatever you think of
will make you suffer”.*

“We must think of this.

53. “Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.

“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.

“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.

“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.

“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.

54. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.

“Our īmān, faith, must be constant.

“Those thoughts (of God), that intention of God, that breath (of God), that speech (of God), that look (of God), and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.

“That is called “Dhikr”, “The Remembrance” of God (By God), That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To “Get Out of The Way”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned,

*“How Not To Be There,
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As If
You Are “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.”*

55. “Islām does not usurp that which was given to another by God; it neither destroys nor takes anyone else’s place.

“There is no room in Islām for hurting others, taking their possessions or their homes.

“Islām sees its neighbors as brothers, not as different or separate.

“It does not kill others.

“It shows them love, compassion, and patience, and gives them the wealth of ĩmān, faith, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, and tawakkul, trust in God.

“True Islām brings only peace; it contains no enmity whatsoever.

“We who are in Islām must realize this and know that Allāhu ta‘ālā has given to every creation a place, a country, a spouse, a treasure, or a kingdom.

“We must be content and say,

“*Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh,*
Allāh is responsible for everything.

“*Al-hamdu lillāh,*
all praise is due to Him alone.”

56. “Do not wave the words of the Qur’ān as though they were a banner you were going to carry into battle.

“Do not say,

*“The Qur’ān says this
and the Qur’ān says that,”*

without truly understanding the inner wisdom of God’s qualities within your own life.

“If one has imān, faith, certitude, and determination (In God), he will see the seed of that purity that is Islām within everything.

“He will see the Power of Allāh in every creation.

“Therefore, he will not discriminate against another creation or discard him.

“Anyone who has the purity of Islām and that true imān within his heart cannot hurt the heart of another in any manner.

“Instead, he will have sabūr, the patience of God, in dealing with others; he will use his shukūr, gratitude to God, as the strength with which to comfort others; al-hamdu lillāh, his praise for God, will be the wealth he will share with others; and tawakkul, his total trust in God, will be his own wealth, contentment, and security.

“He will consider anything that does not exist as the qualities of God (known in Islām as Allāh’s ninety-nine names or powers) as harām, forbidden, or evil.

“Only that which exists within those divine qualities is halāl, permissible, or good.

“These attributes of the grace of God are the law of the Exception.

57. “The light of Islām should reveal the essence of God in every life.

“If we see that essence, then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

58. “The Shaikh” says:

“There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah.

“Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah.

“If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu'min, a true believer.

59-a. “Prayer and devotion have a limit (That is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God).

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”. (Expanded)

60. “Do not serve God with the motive of gaining titles, honors, and praise.

“Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave”. That Is, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”) As Him “A Slave” of Him, Not As You Trying To Be “A Slave” of Him, That Is, As Him Serving Him For “His Selfless Purpose”, Not You Trying To Serve Him For “Your Selfish Purpose”, and that is for sure)

“This” will be “The Magnificent Treasure” you, (That Is, “Your Life”), will receive in this world and the next, (if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

61-a. “Everything has a limit.

*“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;
everything has a limit.*

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner. (Expanded)

62-a. “NIGHT OF POWER, (of Qadr), DUA”

“Oh Allah, You are “The Most Forgiving” and One who loves forgiveness, (That Is, Is “One With”), forgiveness, so forgive me. (Expanded)

From An Hadith of The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)

63. “To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know (To Become) the Rabb, “The Almighty Lord”, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways.

“To be in Islām is to have certitude in “The Messengers of God”, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out “The Commandments” sent (By God) through them.

“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.

“It is to accept Him, (To Accept) His three thousand gracious qualities, and (To Accept) His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.

“To have “This (Iman)” in God, That Is, To Have “This”) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You), and to strengthen that imān is “The True Meaning of Islām”.

64-a. “What is your state?

What is your balance?

What is your life?

What are your actions?

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance. (Expanded)

65-a. **“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity,** (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

“*Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.*

“*If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’mīn, A true believer* (In God, That Is, *As Now God Believing In God*, In “*The World*”, For *The Last Time*, That is, For “*This Final Age*” of Man, From *1886 To 2086*, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth”* of “*Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm*”, In “*The World*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

“*He will be Allāh’s representative* In “*The World*”, For *The Last Time*, That Is, As “*The Wealth*” of “*Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm*”, That Is, of *one who knows Allāh and His commandments.* (Expanded)

66. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.

67. “*SURRENDER ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO GOD*”

What does surrender mean?

Does it mean going away somewhere to die? No,

it is the state in which our qalb, our innermost heart, joins with God's in perfect faith, saying,

"O my God, none of these actions are mine, everything I do belongs to You. There is no place where You are not. All my suffering begins with not seeing You. All my suffering begins with holding on to things inside myself that You do not keep inside You.

"O God, take everything away from me that You have removed from Yourself. I need nothing other than (You), your path (To You, To Your Understanding of You, Within You Within Us, and that is for sure).

"Everything I have which You do not causes me such sorrow, suffering, pain, woe, and misery. It is hell.

"O God, please remove from me those things that are not in You, whatever they may be.

"O my Father, please accept me, and let everything inside me fall away. "

That is surrender.

It is our duty to surrender all responsibility to God. Nothing else will do us any good.

When will you begin to acquire wisdom?

When will you see God?

When will you merge with your Father?

You will never return to Him through literature, languages, or other such things. You will never find God with the things you keep inside. Discard everything which is not within our Father, and try to bring Him only those things He has in Himself.

All the languages you studied, whatever language you pray in, all this is like the salt water of the ocean which can never quench your thirst.

You perceive it as water, yet you cannot even bathe in it. The only thing it is good for is to relieve the itching of your body.

Salt water is very useful for those who have itching bodies. It is good for the itch of your mind. It is good for illusion or maya which keeps itching to go to the seashore, but it cannot help us come to our Father.

To do that we must acquire His qualities and wisdom. Anything else is like the ocean water which will never quench our thirst.

All the religions, racial, doctrinal, and linguistic wars, all the fighting because of our birth or our death will never be of any use to us in a million years, because none of these things are found with our Father.

68. “My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct, Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives, Praise only God, Worship only God. Always live only with Him.

“This will be the triumph of your life.

69. “People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing this, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

70. “There are so many things we have to learn, so many hidden meanings within things.

“But it is not enough just to read books.

“The clarity and understanding we must attain does not come from books; it is not something we can read about.

“To understand this we have to go beyond words, into our hearts; that is where He has revealed everything.

“We must dwell within Him and find the tongue that will reveal Him.

“If we have pride and say,

*“I have already learned so much.
I am indeed learned,”*

“Then nothing will be revealed to us.

“We can only attain wisdom if we grab hold of God and hold on and hold on, saying,

*“I surrender,
I surrender,
I surrender.”*

71. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self.

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy.

“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

72. “In the world, we have two fathers—the father of the body and the father of the soul.

“The father of the soul, the Sheikh of wisdom, will reveal the exaltedness of life and of wisdom.

“He will nourish the body and the soul and show you the path for each.

“He will show you how to establish a connection with the Father to all wisdom.

“He will reveal to you the kingdom of your Father and enable you to receive the wealth of that kingdom. Āmīn

73. “The sheikh says:

“My son, if a light appears, the darkness recedes on its own, does it not?

“If good qualities are present, beauty comes on its own.

“If virtue is present, good conduct comes on its own.

“If wisdom is present, understanding comes on its own.

“If understanding is clear, faith in God comes on its own.

“If faith is present, God will come to you.

“If God comes, heaven will come to you.

If heaven comes, the wealth of God’s grace will come.

“If the wealth of grace comes, then God’s love and compassion will come.

“In that state, there are no differences and no darkness.

“If you fill yourself with these good things, everything will be within you.

74. “All the people in the world live as if they have learned everything.

“You must try to live in their midst with tolerance, without causing or intending pain to any other life.

“Even though you may not be doing them any good, if you can merely avoid doing evil, you will have a triumphant life.

75-a. ““God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.

“Within our life is a mysterious truth.

“We need to think about this.

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Our Life” and that is for sure).

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment. (Expanded)

76. “Never try to advise someone who does not have wisdom.

“You must escape from such people.

“Understand what state a person is in before you speak to him.

“If you do not do this, and you try to advise someone, danger could be the result.

“It would be like throwing stones at a mountain.

“The stone that you throw would split into many pieces and rebound back to hurt you.

“Remember, if you try to advise someone who does not have wisdom, it could backfire and result in great danger for you.

“It may result in your making enemies and being hated.

77. “What is known as doubt is a cancerous disease, the disease of lack of faith.

“This disease is a disease that will consume man.

“It is a disease that will eat up our connection to God.

“We must cut this away from us; we must not let it stick to us.

“Only then can we go on the straight path.

78. “Islām is purity.

Īmān is purity.

“Saivam is purity.

“It is purity.

“God’s word is the place of purity.

“Lām — Light.

“That Light, the place that is resplendent is lām, Islām.

“That name is His name: Light, Resplendence.

“That name is Īmān-Islām.

“Īmān is Islām; there is no other Islām.

“That Power is Islām.

“You, we, and everyone cannot say that we are Islām.

“Only that beauty, that ideal, that treasure can be called Islām.

“Īmān-Islām — that Light is Islām, purity.

**79. “O man, kill the impatience of the mind And you will be able to achieve
The bliss of wisdom, And you will be able to perceive The beauty of your
life.**

80. “The voice of wisdom must come to you.

“You must get the voice of wisdom from the Shaikh.

“The beauty of wisdom, the peace of wisdom, the equality of wisdom must come from him.

“I have some children like this here.

“You can see it in them.

“You can see the tranquility.

“You can see the sabūr, the inner patience.

“You can see the wisdom.

“You can see that beauty.

“You can see that conduct.

“We can see that goodness.

“My children have it.

“Please try to understand this.

“If you understand, you will know.

“You will see it.

“Each child who wants to progress must study this beauty.

81-a. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone).

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.

“Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace.

“They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace. (Expanded)

82-a. “You must have (God, That Is, First God As) God’s qualities, That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God.

“And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded)

83-a. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.

“Sirr is secret and unseen.

“Sifat are all the visible creations.

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,

“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

“If we reject the evil,

(Bawa. That Is, “If we reject the evil”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”), and accept the good, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You),

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, That Is, “Placing it within iman”, That Is, Placing It Within God Within You, Elevating It Above You, And Praising God For It, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.

(Bawa. That Is, “And **accept only** what **is khair**, and **act accordingly**”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Actions” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”), we will resplend as mu'mins, as true believers in life as well as in death.

“We must realize **this** with our wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “**We must realize this** with our wisdom”, Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That is, **Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure)

“**Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions)** are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That is, “*Khair and sharr* (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility”, That is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility”, Or In “Your Responsibility, of anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(That is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah. (Expanded)

84. "THE DESERT WIND RIPENS THE DATES"

My love you, my grandchildren. There is no Creator or Protector other than Allah. Not an atom would move without Him. He created man, He created the date palm for man, and He even created the hot wind to ripen the dates. No one but Allah can do these things.

You and I must realize that there are also certain fruits within our hearts which must mature and ripen. The hot wind of Allah's power. His qudrat, must touch us. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, iman and the qualities of Allah must grow in the desert of our lives. If we continue to grow until we approach the age of forty, then the wind of Allah's 'ilm and wisdom, the wind of His rahmat, and the wind of the plenitude of His Nur will blow, and it will mellow and ripen our innermost hearts, our qalbs.

With that ripening, the heart itself will become a beautiful mirror, and when you look into that mirror you will see the honey of Allah's grace and love flowing forth from your heart. Once that nectar begins to glow, your life will be soothed and refreshed. Beauty and light will come into you, and everyone can partake of that nectar. All lives who drink even one drop will experience peace, tranquility, and serenity. And when you reach the desert of hunger, old age, disease, and death, God's nourishment will be there to protect you. No matter where you are in the world, if you drink just one drop of this honey, your tiredness will end.

My love you, my grandchildren. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, the roots of faith, certitude, and determination must take hold in the desert of our lives. And the divine knowledge known as 'ilm must grow within us, blossom, and bear the fruits of wisdom.

Think about this, my grandchildren. You must resolve to grow in His qualities. You must live with the faith and determination known as iman. If you do, you will be capable of helping others and bringing comfort to their hearts. If you become the date palm of God's grace to all lives, then their hunger can be appeased and their hardships eased. You must have the certitude to realize this and resolve to make this state grow within yourselves. That will benefit you and all lives.

Amin. Amin. May Allah help us.

85. “There is right and there is wrong.

“The right is God (And “The Wrong” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

“The wrong is all that exists in creation as thoughts, desires, and earthly attachments.

“We must think of this.

“Whatever we nurture will greet us in hell as an animal, as firewood.

“There is no fire in hell. Our own anger becomes the fire of hell.

“There is no firewood in hell.

“Everything we nurture in our own bodies is the firewood for hell.

“There are no other creations, snakes, or scorpions in hell.

“There are no beasts or demons.

“It is what we have nurtured that appears there as a snake, a scorpion, and a centipede.

“What we nurture here will become our earnings in hell.

“We must escape from hell while we are here.

“We must escape from the things that are eating us here.

“All the things we think of here will come into being in hell: we are creating those things within ourselves.

“We must escape”

86. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God.

“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.

“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better.

“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

87. “Understanding” That “These Words” Are Now “How You Pray” To God, That Is, As Now “The Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Words” of God For “The Final Age” of God (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final Age” of God (From 1986 To 2086) and that is for sure.

“I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words.

“This is what I need to accumulate for my grave.

“It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord.

“This is what I have gathered for my grave.

“My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal.

“I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace.

“I must talk about this.

“It is what I earn for my grave.

“My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence, about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me.

“I have to say this with every breath, I have to say the words of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because this is what I have seen.

88. “When man becomes insän (True Man), and washes (As “One With” Allah) his ensän sürah, his eight span body (of Darkness), with the kalimah, the praise of Alläh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear (As “The Six Span Body” of Light), when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imän, he becomes an Insän Kämil, a perfected human being.

“When he becomes an Insän Kämil, he becomes a representative of Alläh.

“It is with him that the angels speak.

“Alläh advises such a man through these angels.

“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmä’ul-husnä, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Alläh, the actions of the ninety-nine wiläyät, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Alläh.

“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of a true believer.

“His qalb will be the dhähut, the throne, of Alläh.

“In that qalb, only Alläh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliyä’, the messengers, and the ambiyä’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbîh, offering prayers to God.

“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be the actions of Alläh.

“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.

“That understanding will remain within his awareness, his wisdom and his consciousness, always.

“No matter how much fruit a tree bears, the tree will not eat any of the fruit, but will give it to others.

“Such a person is like a tree: he will give his ‘ilm, his divine knowledge, his goodness and his good qualities to others in order to make them peaceful.

“All the happiness that comes into his life will be dedicated to others in order to bring them peace.

“He will never search for anything for himself.

“He will never work for the sake of healing his own illnesses.

“He will dedicate his life to dispel the sadness in the lives of others, and he will try to obtain blessings for them.

“These qualities are the qualities of God.

“The qualities that do evil are the qualities of satan.

“The kingdom of God will belong to one who understands the qualities of God.

“The curse of hell, la’natul-jahannam, that kingdom of jahannam, of hell, will belong to one who has the qualities of satan.

“We must understand the difference between the two kingdoms with ‘ilm, with wisdom, with ĩmān, with faith, with love, with peace and with unity.

“It is only then that we will be able to understand these things.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages. 32-33.

89. “No one has seen satan.

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“It is such qualities that are satan.

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.

90. “God is unity.

“He is entirely kind.

“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness.

“He is simply kindness, loving kindness.

“Man looked upon this loving kindness (of God With “His Mind”, That Is, With “Your Mind” That Naturally Emerged Out of “Your Creation”, But In Ignorance of Itself, As “Your Creation” of God, That Is, As How God End His Creation In God, That Is, As “Your Ending In God, And Having Missed “The Whole Point” of “Your Mind” Man Sees God), as separation and created divisions.

“And now, (Having Missed “The Whole Point” of “Your Mind” Which Is “Your Ending In God”, Which Naturally Moves Forward “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which Is “The Ending” of The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You (Your Dunya), Revealing “Your Akhirah”, That Is, Is “The Ending” The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God As “Your Dunya”, The Mind of Man), is what has seized him.

91-a. “God has given you everything that He had.

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him”, That Is, As God As “Your One”, That Is, As God As “Your Allahu”, And Within That, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Oneness”, That Is, As God As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, That Is, As God As “Your Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” of God, and that is for sure)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”***

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”)***

(Bawa. That is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

92. “Islām **does not destroy.**

“Christianity **does not destroy.**

“Hinduism **does not destroy.**

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.

“Man has changed (Into “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.

“That is why he is suffering.

“That is what will bring destruction.

93-a. “It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command. (Expanded)

94-a. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.
(Expanded)

95. “There is a mosque in firdaus, or heaven.

“The mosque built by me here in America is like the one in heaven.

“It is possible to find people in America with the kind of imān, the kind of absolute faith you need to reach that firdaus.

96-a. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru — what is taught according to the words of the guru — is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. (Expanded)

97. “O God, open that truth.

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children, to me and to my children.

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children.

**“Grant us the purity of heart to pray to You with love, with certitude, and
īmān so we can worship one thing in unity, so we can always live together
as one family, so we can embrace all lives with love and gather them
together as one.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Life Is A Dream”, page 248.

98. “We ourselves must remove the illnesses within ourselves.

“We can remove them only when we become aware of them.

“We must remove the diseases within ourselves.

“We must remove the differences within ourselves.

“We must remove the arrogance within ourselves.

“We must remove the jealousy within ourselves.

“We must remove the millions of thoughts within ourselves.

“We must remove them one by one and escape.

“We will be free only when those connections are cut.

“The meaning of freedom is to have removed those attachments from ourselves.

“Then the pain will not come, the suffering will not come, the separation will not come, the differences will not come, the colors will not come.

“When these things have been removed, we will have reached the kingdom of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 131.

99-a. “Come, my children. Look up.

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Are Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now Within “Your Final Resonance” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Flame” of Allah”, Now Within “Your Final Heart” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound” of Allah (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “must not turn toward anything else”, and that is for sure).

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

*“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”*

“To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (*La ilaha*)

*“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”*

“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. (Expanded)

100. “God says,

“To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience” and placed it within you.

(Bawa. That Is, “To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience””, That Is, what is known As Your Dhat Or “Your Power” Or “Your Primal One” Or “Your Athi” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your 7th Level of Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul””, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “Your 7 Levels” of “Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”, of “Your Individual Soul”), and placed it within you, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, of “Your Individual Soul”, and placed it within you, (That Is, And Placed It Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

”It shows you, it warns you:

“What you are doing is wrong.”

“When your wisdom does not warn you (That Is, Has Not Yet Awakened Within God Within You), your conscience will show you.

“It reveals everything to you.

“But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right.

“When you look at all of the other created beings, it is only man who has descended to this state.

“This state does not come to the other five kinds of lives.

“This evil state has come to man.

“He asks for things that cause evil actions, and when that does not happen, he says there is no God.

“Since God does not exist for him, he changes the world, he changes those who have faith, (Like “Your Children”) and he ruins others (Like “His Wife” Or “Her Husband”, And “Their Family”, and that is for sure)

“It is like a monkey that tastes and ruins the fruits in an orchard.

“If it tastes a fruit and does not like it, it destroys all the others.

“In the end, you will see that it has ruined all of the fruits.

“Like that, one who has forfeited his own wisdom tries to ruin the state of every other man.

“Like that, he ruins mankind through his evil and ignorance.

“He destroys man in this way.

“We must think deeply about this.

101. “That urge to proceed on this quest (For God) depends on how strong is the Certitude (Iman).

“That is, when Certitude has burnt down our base desires (Nafs Amara), and on its ashes that Certitude begins to grow further,

“it may be asked as to what criteria are there to assess the strength of that Certitude (Iman).

“It is merely this:

I say that my Certitude (Iman) is sufficiently strong when I reach the state of awareness and of conscious realization and conscious action that all beings around me in this world (dunya) are those beloved of me, my most intimate friends, my most trustworthy, even as those who are beloved of the Almighty, as of my own flesh and blood (brothers and sisters), as those whose life is as sacred to me as children of a single family, who are united as the (abd) of the One Almighty, with that fundamental attitude of mind which motivates me to treat all other life, however higher or lower it may be, as part of my own life, treating all with mercy, which incidentally is a reflection of the Mercy of the Almighty Himself, and with it, reflecting the highest Divine values (Panbu), with selfless love and benevolence.

“Yes, all these are reflected in the total and essential purity and the innate nature of the heart (Qalb).

“Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man”, That Is, From “The Heart” of “The One True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Wisdom of the Divine”, Volume 1, page 10.

102. “My children should accept the qualities of God.

“My dear children, whatever mistakes certain children might make, it is up to you to protect yourself from fights, quarrels and disagreements.

“We are all children of one mother, and even if mistakes are made, if fights and quarrels start, you must try to tolerate this, try to be patient and forbear ant, try to live peacefully in unity.

“Never let go of the qualities or the forbearance of God.

“Love all living things as you love yourself and accept all beings as your own.

“Please live this way.

“I implore each of you to adopt these qualities.

“Never let go of your patience, never let go of your compassion or forbearance, accept every child and live peacefully with each other in unity.

“Mistakes will be made wittingly and unwittingly.

“In such situations, it is better to adopt patience and tolerance, accept these children and show them the right path.

“This is the best thing to do.

“May God grant you these qualities, this wisdom and plenitude.

“May He grant you the perfection of love, the excellence of wisdom, the flawlessness of grace, His perfect wealth and the perfection of light.

“May He have your hearts live in the form of love and the form of His divine radiance.

103. “Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“O Great One, rule over us.

“Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“O Great One, rule over us and grant us Your grace.

“You are the Pädishah, the Emperor, of life and of the body.

“To our life, to our body, to our possessions, to our souls, to everything,

104. “If you know the depth and length of man’s life, you will know how to cross the bridge of hell in your life.

“In order to discover this, join a perfected man, an insan kamil.

“He will show you the way to cross over not only the hell in life, but also the hell which may be yours on Judgment Day.

105. “Do not live your life By trusting in the world.

“The world will surely deceive you.

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

106. “There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand diseases.

“Your thoughts and the fires created by these thoughts must all be cut.

“This is why you have to stay with a true man for twelve years.

“However, you must be a child who can bear this pain.

“You must realize,

*“This is my disease he is curing.
My father is curing me.”*

“You must have faith.

You must realize,

*“These fires are burning,
and he is healing the wounds within me.”*

“If you can bear it with that patience, with that thought, and with that wisdom, it will be easy.

Then you will not feel any pain, and one by one you will be rid of your ailments.

“Point by point you will rid yourself of these bad qualities.

“Section by section your karma will be cut off.

“One by one your sins will be cut away.

“One by one your doubts will be severed.

“One by one your desires will be cut.

“One by one all these connections will be cut.

“Then you will have freedom.

“You will have peace.

“The work of a good sheikh is to rid you of your evil qualities.

“If these are disposed of, then God’s power will come.

107. “The animals do not carry the world, and because of “That”, they can get up immediately (After “They Are Born”, and that is for sure).

“Therefore, for them life is heaven (While For Man, Life Is Hell, and that is for sure).

“Their life is peaceful (While For Man, His Life Has No Peace, and that is for sure),

“They live happily in the moment (While For Man, He Lives In “The Past” and In “The Future” With No Peace, and that is for sure).

“They seek their food for that particular waqt, time (With Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide” for that particular waqt, time, While Man Collects His Food For All Next waqts, times With No Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide” for Each particular waqt, time, and that is for sure).

“They do not think about the next waqt (Saying),

*“Al-hamdu lillāh,
all praise is to God,”*

“While Man thinks about the next waqt, (Saying),

“All praise is to Me”.

“In this way, they lead a tranquil life and see this as heaven. “They eat their food, and move on (While Man Leads An Un-tranquil Life, and sees this as His World (As His Hell), Eating His Fool And Not Moving On, and that is for sure)

“But man is not like that. In the world he seeks and grabs everything for himself, saying,

*“No, no, no, no,
(not enough).”*

“Animals have no room for “no.”

“No matter how much man has, he still has room to say “no.”

“This is the difference between a man and an animal.

108. “Understand (Your Mind, That Is, Understand), the ideas of the mind, Filter them with wisdom And with clarity, Take in only the goodness And reach the canopy of God’s grace.

B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”
Facebook Group”.

(All of Bawa Quotation, With More “White Space”,
and All Sources Provided)

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286

Expanded Version

01-b. Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Is Your True Islam, Is Your True Christianity)

(Bawa. That Is, That “Your Din” Or “Your Deen” Is Now In Truth “Your True Islam”, As Well As “Your True Christianity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now In Truth “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure),

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286.**

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. To **Understand What** “Din Or “Deen” **is**, And
2. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** patience, inner patience (**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now** “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “**Make You Free**”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. To **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, By **Truly Accepting** “Your True Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, , and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) **As Such**, accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. To **conduct yourself** according to this explanation.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “The These Question Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

To Understand
What “Din Or “Deen” is,

That “**Din** Or “**Deen**”
is **patience**, inner **patience** (**Sabur**)
and **contentment** (**Shukur**),

That “**Din** Or “**Deen**”
Is *Tawwakul Allah*,
Giving “**The Complete Responsibility**”
For **Everything** To God,

That “**Din** Or “**Deen**”
Is **Saying** *Al-hamdu lillah*,
Praising God
For **Whatever** **Comes** To Us,
Or **Leaves** Us,

That “**Din** Or “**Deen**”
Is **Saying** “*Allahu Akbar*”,
That **In Truth**
“**Only God Is Great**”,
Not **Anyone** Or **Anything** Else.
Amen.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Din (Or “Deen”) is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**, That Is, **“Din Or “Deen”, Like In “Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, Like In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Father” (Bawa) of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Father” of “The Giver” of Life Back To “True Belief”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Belief In God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “God As Your Soul” Belief In “God As Your Creator”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Now **Like In “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Teacher” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now In Truth Teach You, And Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The**

Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Truly Teach You “The Following” Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Din Or ‘Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him, accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page page 286.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Din (Or “Deen”), That In Truth,

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is to **place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah*), accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, And That,**

“Din Or “Deen” is **purity, And That,**

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 286, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.”

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: *Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace***”, page 580,

Expanded Version

02-b. “Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**A Perfectly Pure Heart**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**Your Iman-Islam**”, That Is, As “**Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhammad**” of “**The 9 Meanings**”, Within “**The One**” Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty**” In “**The World**”, That Is, As “**Your Qutbiyyat**”, That Is, As “**The Grace**” of “**Your Dhat**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhaiyaddeen**” of “**The 16 Understandings**”, **All Now Happening Within “The Heart”** of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” **With**

You, That Is, **As Now** “Your Father, Your Brother, **And Your Son**”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “The 200 Years” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom**”, That Is, **As Now** “**God Witnessing God**” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “**The One**” **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure),

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) grants the beneficence of grace**”, That Is, **As Now** “**God Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who**

Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

02-c. “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

And As Such, God Dwells “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As Now God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As Now God Happening, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As His most exalted creation, That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom”, That is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your

Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion₂ (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

“And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “Your Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “**The Divine Knowledge** (*‘ilm*)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As One**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*)”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of **My Children**.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “**Your Goal**”,
What “**Your Life**”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As "Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), And That,

"God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "A Perfectly Pure Heart", That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "Your Iman-Islam", That Is, As "Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The 9 Meanings", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

"God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty In "The World", That Is, As "Your Qutbiyyat", As "The Grace" of "Your Dhat", That Is, As "Your Muhaiyaddeen" of "The 16 Understandings", All Now Happening Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of
(Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is
Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity,
tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your
Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from
“The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have **no connection** to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to **cut them out and then splice the reels** together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important **act in life** is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You” ,
As “One” ,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his
protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to
protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An
Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's
Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With)
faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),
you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and
Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within **“The Mystery”** of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “*Your Lifetime*”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God ***you need to learn the truth***, ***you need the truth, And That***,

“You came here to learn this truth ***so that you can reach God***, ***And That***,

“This truth is the guru, ***and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That***,

“What he says is right, ***whatever he says is right***: ***be very determined about the truth of that point, And That***,

“If you develop a different idea about it, ***you have lost the point***,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, **And of Any of My Children**, **Without Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), ***whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet***, ***was chased from Mecca to Medina***, ***And That***,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your**

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 424.

Expanded Version

03-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month” of “Ramadan” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, To Fast From “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence” Within “The Heart” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only “**Then**” **Will Your Fast Be Successful**, Both In “This World” **And In “The Next World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The*

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, Who Is **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And From **“The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, And From **“The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You**, Who Is **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”,***
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart” of “The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End” In God,***
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “**Your Creator**”, But Rather In Truth Is From “**A God**”, So “**You Now Believe**”, So “**You Now Trust**”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”, As In Truth Only “**An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “[The True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is [Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, [Who Can Now Truly Teach](#) You “[This Divine Learning](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now](#) “[Your Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, As In Truth “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of [Islam](#), and of [Christianity](#) (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of [Islam](#), And of [Christianity](#) (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”,
page 424, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An**
Expansion” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

04-a. *"Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering."*

"When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things."

"He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic."

"He will say,

*"I'll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness."*

"He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles."

"In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you."

"He could undermine your resolute faith."

"He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems."

"He will tell you,

*"Accept this girl.
Don't leave her behind.
You are crazy."*

Come here,

I'll give you all kinds of things."

"These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

"Search only for "The Inheritance" of God — "The One".

"Seek God's wealth.

"The Satan who can give you "Everything Else" cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You)"The Things of God", Like) paradise,

"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are "The 7 Heavens", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

"He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom".

He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ral.)
["The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#), page 425.

Expanded Version

04-b. "Understanding" **The True Nature** of "The Advertisements of Hell" That In Truth **Now Make Up** "Your Current Life" In "The World", That Is, **As Now In Truth** "The Billboards of Hell", That In Truth **Now Exclusively Make Up** "Your Current Life" In "The World", That Is, **As Now All of** "The Enticing Advertisements" of "The Satan" **Within** "Your Life", That In Truth **Are Now** "Lead You To Hell", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now All of** "The Enticing Advertisements" of "The Satan" **Within** "Your Life", That In Truth **Are Now** "Leading You To Hell", That Is, **Are Now Leading You To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, **Within** "The Satan" **Within You**, **As Now What** "The Satan" **As All of** "Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth" **Within You Truly Intends For** "Your Life", **Rather Than** "Leading You To" "An Eternal Divine Life", **Within God Within You**, As "**One With**" God Within You, **As Now What God Intends For** "Your Life", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Rather Than** "Leading You To" "An Eternal Divine Life", **Within God Within You**, As "**One With**" God Within You, **As**

Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Month To Month, And Year To Year, That Is, For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Correctly Performing “This Divine Duty” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As God’s “Final Divine Gift” For “His Children”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That

Is, Until “**This Part**” of “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, **Truly End**, That Is, In 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until “**This Part**” of “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, **Truly End**, That Is, In 2086, That is, **As** “The End” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **As Now** “The Hereafter” (**Your Akhirah**), **First** “**HERE and NOW**”, **And Then**, FOR ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, **As Now** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “The

Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

“He will say,

***“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”***

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you.

“He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

“He will tell you,

***“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.***

***Come here,
I’ll give you all kinds of things.”***

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

“Search only for “The Inheritance” of God— “The One”.

“Seek God’s wealth.

“The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You “The Things of God”, Like) paradise,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You “The Things of God”, Like) paradise”, That Is, The Satan Can Only Give You “The Satan”, And “The Everything” of “The Satan”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Satan” Cannot Give You God, And “The Everything” of God”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is The Difference Between “God” And “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Difference” Between “God” And “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

“This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

“He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are “The 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”, That Is, He Cannot Give You God As “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, God As “Your Awakened Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, So It Can Then Truly Start To “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Life” As Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, Who Is Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of God Within You, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, So “He” (The Satan) Can Become Immortal Within You, and that is for sure.

“He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

“He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, That Is, Are Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, As Now What “The Satan” As All of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You Truly Intends For “Your Life”, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You****

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

05. “Children, a fruit tree growing at an intersection belongs to everyone. If you insist that all the fruits are yours, you might cause bloodshed and murder, and then no one will be able to enjoy their taste.

“Similarly, God belongs to everyone.

“He dwells in a place common to all, right there in the middle of the intersection (Between “This World” And “The Next World”

“His rahmat, grace, and His taste are available for everyone.

“So do not say,

“This is my God (My Religion, My Understanding),” Or “My God (My Religions, My Understanding, My Practices) is greater than your God (Your Religion, Your Understanding, Your Practices).”

“Anyone can pick that fruit and eat it.

“If you shout and fight, you will never know the taste.

“Instead, you will have bloodshed, murder, and destruction.

“So take the fruit and fill your stomach according to your own needs.

“Then there will be peace, and you will find that everyone can enjoy the same taste, the same bliss (From “Their Religion”, From “Their Understanding”, From “Their Practices”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Not Source Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

06. “The purpose of fasting is to become aware of your own hunger, your own condition, and your own suffering.

“That is true fasting.

“If you understand that, you will share your food and wealth with your brothers.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 78.

07. “This is the only way that we can proceed without difficulty.

“This is the path to the freedom of our soul.

“Therefore, all of us must proceed on this path, protecting ourselves while giving love to others, and protecting them as we would protect ourselves.

“We must proceed giving comfort to others, sharing our food with others, sharing our water with others, loving our neighbors as ourselves, and making all mankind our relatives, our brothers and sisters.

“We must proceed making everyone our loved ones and helping them become those who trust in God, and then go together on this path as the followers of God, as the representatives of God, as the children of the one Father.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life](#)”, page 59.

08-a. “A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

*“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah,
none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.),
who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart,
is the Messenger of God.”*

(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 222.

Expanded Version

08-b. “Understanding” How “Not To Be There” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So God Can Be There As “One With” You Within God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By First Saying “The Name” of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend, Or Write, Anything”, As Bawa Has Told You To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling You To Do, Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example,

By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

**Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

***“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah,
none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.),
who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart,
is the Messenger of God.”***

(Bawa. That Is, By First Saying,

***“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).
Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280””),**

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You****

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 222, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of
“*This Bawa Quotations*”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your*
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
***(Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

09. "It's **all false**.

"It's all a dream.

"It's all crazy.

"It's **all over**.

"It's all right.

"Let's see **what's next**.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 222.

10. "O man, **cut off** the differences **Seen by** the mind,

"Destroy the separations **Caused by** the mind,

"And attain the love **(The Oneness & Unity) of** the soul **Which will never**
depart **Or be separate from anyone.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 33.

11. “O man, cut away the arrogance Which arises from your vision,

“Cut away the arrogance Which arises from your thoughts,

“Cut away the arrogance Of sexual frenzy (Your Personal Relationships)

“Open out “Your Wisdom”, Look, and you will see “The Place” where God exists (As “God Within You”, That Is, As “The Sirr” And “The Dhat” of “Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 37.

12-a. “These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.

“Donate clothing to others.

“Comfort other lives as your own.

“Bring others peace.

“Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love.

“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 22.

Expanded Version

12-b. “**Understanding**” **The True Significance And Benefit** of “**The Fast**” of Ramadan, **Which In Truth Is You**, And Is **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Becoming** “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Becoming** “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**”, **But Now Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” **The True Significance And Benefit** of “**The Fast**” of Ramadan, **Which In Truth Is You**, And Is **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Becoming** “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still**

Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth “This” is “The True Significance” and benefit of “The Fast” Known As Ramadan, In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, You Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” of God In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still

Living In “The World” With You, All of Which “This Child” Is Now Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Truly Appease “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, Not Anything Else, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God Who Provides “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Truly “Give peace and tranquillity” To You, And To All Others”, That Is, From Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And From Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From

Within “The Final Sound” of “Allah Akbar”, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

(Bawa. “Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity”, That Is, Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say, That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity. That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say, That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, So That You Can Be “Born In God” Within God

Within You, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Within Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure)

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.”

(Bawa, That Is, “Understand what others need, and give accordingly”, That Is, Understand That In Truth What You, and What All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Need In “Your Life” Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “God”, Not “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, Endlessly Talking And Talking About God, And About Each Other, And Endlessly Celebrating All of “The Historical Points” In “The Coming And Leaving” of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) In “The World”, And Endlessly Observing “The Outside” Obligations of “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, And of Islam, And of All of “The Four Major Religions” In “The World” (Hinduism, Hannal or Zoroastrianism, And Christianity, And Islam and Judaism), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Because “These Fellowship Activity and Practices”, And “These Religions Activity and Practices” Will Not Solve “The Problem” of “The Grave” Now Still Facing You, And Now Still Facing All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From “The Introduction” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself

could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.

It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness,
*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

(Bawa. But “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, As Described By Bawa, That Is, “The State” of “A True Human Being”, That Is, of “An Insan”, That Is, “The State” of “Man-God”, For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such Have Become “An Illusory/False

Man”, That Is, “A Man-Beast”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To End “Your Impure Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And To Begin “Your True Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, To Avoid “The Suffering” In “Your Grave” And “These 105 Million Rebirth” That Are Now Just Waiting For You In “Your Grave”, As In Truth “Your True Temporary Elemental Children”, That Are Now Truly Living Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, **You Must find “The True Man” Now among the created beings**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, That Is As “**One With” Him**, That Is, As “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then**, Within You, **As Bawa Did**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Did**, By “**Joining In Partnership” With “His Father, His Shaikh, His Guru”**, In His Age, And For His Life, That Is, **By “Joining In Partnership” With “The True Human Being” Who Was Still Living With Him In “The World”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To:**

01. **Close Down** “**The Worlds**” of **Demons** (**Blood Sucking Being**),
And of **Jinns** (**Fire Eating Beings**), and of **Fairies** (**Illusory Beings**),
That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”
Within You, **Transforming In** “**This Way**”, And Only In “**This Way**”,
“**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You **Into** “**Your Pure Heart/Mind**”
Within God Within You, and that is for sure, And Then,

02. **Re-open** “**The World of Souls**” **Within God Within You**, and that
is for sure, And Then,

03. **Open** “**The Kingdom**” of God, **Within** “**You Within God**” **Within**
“**God Within You**”, **As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Always Remembering** and **Realizing**, **As** “**You Do**”, That
is, **By** “**Not Doing**”, **That In Truth**, As **Bawa Teaches Us**,

*“**To find (And Realize) a true human being (By Become Him), and to
understand him (By Transcend Him), is very difficult indeed.***

*“**Only after realizing (Becoming) the true man and God within
myself could I perform true meditation.***

*“**I had to understand the cage of this body.***

“Outer acts are not real.

“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You Make This Divine Transformation From “Illusory/False Man” To “True Man”, And Who Can Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Give peace and tranquillity to others”**, That is, By First Becoming “The Peace and Tranquility” of God, Within God Within You, That, Is, By First Become Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, By First Becoming Peaceful With “Your Ending” In **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For In Truth “Only Then”**, That Is, Only At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Can You “Give peace and tranquillity to others”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth “The Final Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Falsely**

Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Comprehend the hunger of others and help them”, That Is, Comprehend “The Hunger” of Others As In Truth First, “The Hunger” of “Your Base Desires”, Which In Truth Only Require “Straw For The Nafs”, Which In Truth Is “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children Now Say “You Are Fasting From”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Second, “The Hunger” of “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Are All of “The Blood Sacrifices”, Demanded By “Your Mind”, That Is, “The Blood Sacrifices”, of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That You, And That All of My Children Are Now “Not Fasting From” At All “During Your Fast”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Third, “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, Which In Truth Is Not Anything That You, Or Any of My Children, Can Now Provide For “Your Soul”, As Part of “Your Fast”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth Third, “**The Hunger**” of “**Your Soul**”, Which In Truth **Requires Only** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, **All of Which** In Truth, Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Can Now Provide “**Your Soul**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which** In Truth, Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Can Now Provide “**Your Soul**”, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God **Who Provides** “Good Remedy” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who **Can Truly** “Give peace and tranquillity” To You, **And To All Others**”, That Is, **From Within** “The Heart” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And From **Within** “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From **Within** “The Final Sound” of “**Allah Akbar**”, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

“Donate clothing to others.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Donate clothing to others”**, That Is, Truly Offer Others “The Clothing” of God That Will Cover “Your True Nakedness” Which Is “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Devoid of “The True Qualities” (Form) of God, And of “The True Wisdom” (Consciousness) of God, All of Which of Course, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life”, Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life”, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Donate clothing to others”**, That Is, Truly Offer Others “The Clothing” of God That Will Cover “Their True Immodesty” Which Is “Your Current Personal/Ego Life” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Devoid of “The Divine Consciousness” of God, That Is, of God “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That In Truth, That Is, As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Is Now Truly Just Leading You To Hell, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Truly Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity,

That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

*“Comfort **other lives** as your own.”*

*“Bring **others** peace.”*

*“Have patience and **tolerance**, and shower others **with compassion** and love.”*

*“This” is **the significance** and benefit of **the fast**.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “*This” is **the significance** and benefit of **the fast***”, That Is, **You**, And Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, **Becoming** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World”, **But Now Within** God Within You, **For The Benefit of All** of “The Creation of God”, **Within** God Within You, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit** of “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living** In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit** of “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living** In “The World” With You, **Falsely**

Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is *the significance and benefit of the fast*”, That Is, You Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” of God In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, All of Which Is What “This Child” Is Now Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That

Is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of The Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Let God Pull **"Your Soul Life"** **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, **Truly Liberating** **"Your Soul Life"** **From** **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **"Your Soul"** **To** **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **For The Benefit of All of** **"The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 22, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

13. “Being hungry for a month is not a fast if we take away others’ property and freedom, intending to accumulate more for ourselves.

“Because such acts cause others pain, the fast will not benefit anyone.

“All lives must think about this and give unto others food, sustenance, house, and land.

“We must alleviate the hunger of others, comfort them, give them clothing, and make them peaceful.

“This will be the reward of the fast.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 23.

14. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”](#), page 585.

15-a. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
(No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Expanded Version

15-b. “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And “God’s Final Song”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, If You Don’t Now Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, That Is, First In God As Now “Your Final Father, Your Final Shaikh, Your Final Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen), In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “Your Final Holy Trinity” (Your Father, Your Sun, And Your Holy Ghost), In “The Christian Tradition”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, First **As Now “The Final True One” of God Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life**

and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa And Within “That”, Then if God likes, That Is, Then If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into Himself As “Your Nur”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, As “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Within “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Then God Starts To “Carry You” As Such Again, Next Into “The Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Including Now All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Is “An Impure Birth”, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still On “His Cross” (Your Monkey Mind) And “His Nails” (Your Base Desires),

That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still In Ignorance of Himself As Divine, That Is, As “Of God”, That Is, As “God’s Child”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Including Now All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Is “An Impure Birth”, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still On “His Cross” (Your Monkey Mind) And “His Nails” (Your Base Desires), Still Believing In Himself As Elemental, That Is, Still Believing In Himself As Exclusively of “The Creation of God” Within You, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not “God’s Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Exclusively “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not “God’s Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift” For “Your Life”, Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As “Your Mind And Desires” Are Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, Not “An Eternal Divine Life” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally One With” God Within You, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And “God’s Final Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’), Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds”, That Is, “the first plants to appear” In “Your Life” Will Be “Your Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, As Now “The Evil Qualities and Actions” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationship” (Your Women”, And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You”, That Is, we must weed our evil qualities, By First Learning “How To Do It”, By “Not Doing It”, That Is, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin”***, That Is, ***If We Truly Start To Accept (Embrace), Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The Life and Teaching”*** and and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But ***“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You***, Or ***“The Current State” of Any of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, And To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, That Is, ***If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”***, From ***“The Path”*** of ***“Eternal***

Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”*

*Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),

Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within

You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

With Your Wisdom)

That Is,

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you like**, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot,* Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided For “*This Posting*” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(*Ral.*), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

16. “Our Father, Allāh, your Rahmān, is watching you.

“He has entrusted you with His property, and you must return to Him all that He gave to you.

“Return the wealth and the truth that came from Him, return His good qualities and return His duties and actions, His wilāyāt.

“In the form of Nūr Muhammad, God has given these to you as a trusted property, as the wealth of grace, the wealth of your soul, the wealth of truth, and the wealth of the divine knowledge of ‘ilm.

“If you return this trust to Him in its original form without destroying it or spoiling it, He will give you His wealth, just as He gave it to me.

“You too must know this.

“Do not waste that which was given to you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[A Mystical Journey](#)”, page 49.

17. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Resonance of Allah](#): [Resplendent Explanations](#) [Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 585.

18-a. “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire.

“That (Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,), His soul-connection.

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”)”, That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why “He Is So Valuable” To “Your Life”, As In Truth Now “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, “Your True Life” Within “Your False Life”, Now Calling “You Back To God”, Within God Within You, And Within “That Call”, Now Calling “God” Back To “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “You Within God” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),

Expanded Version

18-b. “Understanding” What Bawa Means When He Teaches Us That

***“For An Insan,
For A Wise Man,
What Is Closest To Him Is God”,***

Bawa. That Is, “*For an insan, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God*”, That Is, Is God As “A Power”, That Is, Is God As “A Power” That Is Beyond All of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is But “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Impure Mind”, And of “Your Base Desires”, All of Which Are Truly Calling You To Hell, That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, If You Are Not More Careful About “Who You Are”, And About “Where You Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “You Now Having Happened”, First Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Now Within “The Illusory World” That You Now See, And Interact With, And Participate In, On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Within God Within You, First Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, And Second Within “The Heart” Within “His Heart”, Which In Truth Is “The Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As “Your True Station”, And “The True Station” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, “A True Station” Which God Has Prepared For You, And Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth, As Such, What Is Truly Happening In “Your Life” Is First “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Awakening To Itself As Now “One”, In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (Your Awwal) Finding And Merging With “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (Your Dunya) As “One”, Allowing “Your Life” To “Speak To God” Directly, And Allowing God To Pull “Your Universal Soul” Back Into Himself, Nourishing It Directly, And Pull It Back Into Himself, As One, Allowing “Man-God/God-Man” To Pull God Back Into Itself, As One, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “**That**”, Is “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire.”

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Beyond Your mind and desire”, That Is, “Is God As A Power, As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, As Now Beyond Your mind and desire”, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That Now Completely Defines “Your Life” As Somehow Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And Telling You, To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness (Your Mind)” And “Your Elemental Form (Your Desire)” As “Separate”, That Is, As Now “Two Things” In Constant Argument, That Is, In Constant Conflict, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond “Your Earth And Fire”, And “Your Air and Water”, And “Your Mind and Thoughts” As “Separate”, That Is, As “The Six Shastries” Or “The 6 Armies” Battling “Two By Two” Within “The Six Corners” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 51, “The Four Disciples And Their Four Wondrous Gifts”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Come To The Secret Garden:
Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“Then one day “The Disciple” asked him (Asked “The True Gnana Shaikh”),

“O my father, my shaikh,
through what power do you do all this?”

“Power” the Shaikh replied.

“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where “There Is No “I”.

“It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love” and ripens in
“Compassion”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love”**, that is,
That Grows In “Your Oneness” With “Your Shaikh”, That Is, With **“The True**
Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In**
“The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **“And Ripens in “Compassion”**, that Is, **And Ripens In “Your**
Merging/Your True Partnership” With “Your True Shaikh”, That Is, In **“Your**
True Partnership” With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for
sure).

“Starting As “A Tiny Seed”, it transforms its color and hue until it
changes into “A Fragrant Fruit” with the sweet taste of “God’s
Qualities”.

“That taste brings sweetness and coolness to the whole body.

“That Power (of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”), makes the heart, the
eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent.

(Bawa. That Is, *“That Power of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, makes the heart, the eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *As Now “The Unveiled Version” of “Everything” That Has Come Before From God, To His Children Living In The World, That Is, As Now,*

01. *“The Final Sound” of God* (As Now “Your Allahu Akbar” Or “Your Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That”, As Now,

02 *“The Final Heart” of God* (As Now “Your Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Your Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), That Is, As “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

03. *“The Final Triple Flame” of God* (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), That Is, *As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, That Resplends As “The Word”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “The Creation of God”, That Resplends As “The Grace”, Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now Made Flesh In “The World”, As They Say, But Now For “The Last*

Time” (See “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), And Within “That”, As Now,

04 “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], That Is,

That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth,

“The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth,

“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place”

Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is,**

As Now “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The No-Thing of God”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The No-Thing of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is,**

As Now “The Power of God” Within “The Essence of God” Within “The Everything” of God, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, That Is,

As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now With “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”. That Is,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “Mystery” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Secret” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah,

And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The End"
of "An Excerpt"
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"Come To The Secret Garden:
Sufi Tales of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

"That (That Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

(Bawa. That Is, "This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World")", That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes "The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh" Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", As In Truth Now "The Life" Within "Your Life", That Is, "Your True Life" Within "Your False Life", Now Calling "You Back To God", Within God Within You, And Within "That Call", Now Calling "God" Back To "Man-God/God-Man", Within "You Within God" Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection”, That Is, “The Direct Connection” Between “Your True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “That Power” of God, Within “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

(Bawa. That Is, “***That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way***”, And “***That Companion***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, Is Now Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, For ***“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth”, That “Man and God” Are Now “One”, And Now For “The Second Half” “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086***, if ***God*** likes, That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”***, That In Truth ***“Your Life” In “The World” And “The Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”, Are Now “One”***, and that is for sure.

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”), That Is, “The Constant Realization”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That In Truth “Your Life” In “The World” And “The Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” In “The World”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The Final Act” of God In “The World”, Within “The Story” of God, That Is, As “The Final Act” of “The Three Acts” of God In “The World” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Now Your Akhirah), Within “The Three Sounds” of God “In The World” (Your Kun Or “Be”, Your “Al hamdu lillah”, And Now “Your Allahu Akbar”, Within “The Story” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Dahir” And “The Final Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Final Outwardly Manifested” And “The Final Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound”

of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can,** and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, *Before* “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “*Eternal Separation*” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” *For Eternity*, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” *For Eternity*, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” *Divine Learning*, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, (*No Source Provided* For “*This Posting*” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

19-a. “The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421.

Expanded Version

19-b. “Understanding” How To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The True Gnana Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” How To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Living Again In “The World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You The Following “Final Divine Learning” And The Following “Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Through “This Final Learning And Final Recitation” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform “Your Life” And “His Life” Into “The One True Life” of God Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform “Your Life” Into “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly
Initiate You Into The Following “Final Divine Recitation” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “The Final Breath”
of God, That Is, Into “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5
Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and
that is for sure)**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"Your Divine Example"** of **"The Exalted State"** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **"The Final Unveiled Teaching"** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **"Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"**), That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** (See **"The Kalimah Song"** And **"The Invocation To The Guru"**, And **"The Invocation To Allah"**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **"The First Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **"The World"**, As Now **"The Final Unveiled Teaching"** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **"Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"**), That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and

“The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.”

(Bawa. That Is, “The One” (of God) who transforms everything bad (Into Everything Good), giving you the wellness-air (The Breath of God, That Is, of “The Breath” of “The 5 Kalimas/The 5 Remembrances” of God) that liberates “Your Soul”, And “The One” (of God) who gives you “The Qualities (of God), And “The One” (of God) who can give you peace (“The Peace” of Now Truly “Letting Yourself End” In God Within You”)—one of such distinction is “A Shaikh”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Give You The Following “Breath of God”, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “The Breath” of “The Final 5 Recitations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “The Breath” of “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” (Your Illusory Outside Or Impure Sifat), And Teach It “What It Does Not Know”, Is Now “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Final 5 Recitations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Breath of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Breath” of “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must find such “A Shaikh””, That Is, **You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) Such “A Shaikh”**, That Is, **As Now “The True One”** of God **Who Is NOW Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”**, That Is, **As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth But “A Reflection” of “The 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” To Come In “Your Life”**, That Is, **As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” of**

“The Beast/Satan” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Like “A Fart” Is But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, That Is, As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth Like “A Fart”, That Is, As In Truth But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, That Is, As In Truth “The Temporary 8 Hells” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Become “The Eternal 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth “You and God” Are One”, That Is, And “The Eternal 8 Hells” Become Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But Instead of “This Fate”, if you like, You Can Attain “The Love” of “Your Soul” Who Will Never Depart From You, And Who Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, And As Such, Will Define You In “The World” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As

“Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As
“Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”
In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State”
of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That
Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal
Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal
Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and
You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now
Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has *Now Come From*

God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)",
page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An
Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

20. “We say that the connection between this father and his child is forever.

What does this mean?

“It means that the connection can exist in this drama-stage and also in the hereafter, in the house of God.

“He will stay with you without letting you go until the very end.

“The connection will be maintained.

“As long as the soul is with you, as long as it has not decayed, his connection will also last without decay.

“This is the unfailing grasp of the Shaikh, the connection that endures forever.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 421.

21. “Children, it is so much more difficult to do things than it is to talk about them.

“It is easy to talk about the sweetness of honey and the happiness it brings, but to know its taste, we have to extract the (sweetness of the) honey from the honey.

“In the same way, to realize the happiness and sweetness of wisdom, man must work hard to extract the point of wisdom within wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group).

22. “When you are with a Shaikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Shaikh.

“Why?

“Because God is the wealth of grace (rahmat), and the Sheikh is the fragrance.

“Since God resides in the Shaikh, the Shaikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

‘When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 426

23. “When you go to the cemetery everything has to be left behind—wealth, sexual games, sensual pleasures, desires, and the mind.

“We should not lose the freedom of our life, the freedom of the soul, paradise, and God in search of things we have to leave behind.

“The undiminishing treasure, the wealth of īmān, is our grace-wealth of all the universes (rahmatul-‘ālamīn).

“If we receive this wealth, it is the wealth of soul-liberation, the wealth of perfect purity.

“God’s wealth is imperishable, flawless, endless, and perfect.

“You must receive the wealth of the Merciful One.

“Throw away everything that comes into your hand and tries to deceive you.

“Tell each thing to go away, saying,

“No, go away, be gone!”

“Everything that promises to bring you something leads you to hell.

“Each thing creates doubts in you to separate you from God, from the Truth, from resolute faith, from certitude, from life, and from the liberation of your life.

“They are only shown to you in order to distract you.

“Therefore, if you have certainty in God, in faith, and in steadfastness, then in keeping with that certainty, throw all these things away.

“You will then receive the wealth.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 42.

24-a. “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” attain “His Connection” to God?

(Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”)?

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion.

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?”

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.

“He is given that wellness.

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities. (Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, pages 421-422.

Expanded Version

24-b. “Understanding” How “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, Does “What He Does”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”, attain “His Connection” to God As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?”

Bawa. “He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.

Bawa. That Is, “He establishes complete faith in God”, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For You To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else, That Is, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure.

.Bawa. And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

“You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From”

God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God,
Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And
Say To “You God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

*“O God,
It Is All Your Will”*

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching
Us To Do Again, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine
Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As
“Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?”

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.

(Bawa. That Is, “He establishes complete faith in God”, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For You To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else, That Is, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

“You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God, Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Say To “You God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**“O God,
It Is All Your Will”**

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us To Do Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion.

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through this death he attains wellness. That is, “Through this death He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct,

demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.”, That Is, disappearing and dying in God Within You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life”, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That is, With “Your Life”, Not With “You” As Now Living As If You Now Exist As Somehow “Separate From” God Within You, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The One”, As Now “Your Allahu”, Within “Man-God” Within God You, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Within “Your Divine Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “The One”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself”, That Is, As Now In Truth “You Witnessing Yourself” Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within

“That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) “Through this death he attains wellness.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?”

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With

You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God Will Only Accept You
When

“Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”
Accepts You,

“And “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru” Will Only Accepts You If “You Can Be Cured”,”

“And “You Can Only Be Cured” If “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

“For In Truth “Your Whole Life” Is “The Test” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Is “The Test” of “Can You Be Cured?””,

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is God, That Is, Is God Fully Awakened Again To Himself, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, Not “You Better”, Or “You Wiser”, Or “You Holier”, Or “You More Pure”, Or “You More Learned”, Or “You Nearer God”, Or “You Acting Better”, Or “You Anything”, and that is for sure.”

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is Becoming “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen””

“And If “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Decides, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That “You Can Be Cured”, Then,”

“He Sets About “Curing Himself”, Not “You”, Because “Then” You No Longer Exist As “Separate From” Him, and that is for sure.”

“That Is, And Then “He Sets About “Curing Himself”, of “You”, And Takes “Your Life” Back To God, From Which In Truth “It Has Come”, That Is, As Now God Returning To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, As Now “The”

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” of God, Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, Within “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now Your Divine Gnana Guru”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“That Is, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go” As Next “One With” The Beast/Satan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Also Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Next As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Life”, Rather Than, As Next As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “Eternally One With” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Has Now Manifests In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, As Now As Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.

“He is given that wellness.

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280””),**

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, Everything In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You****

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, pages 421-422, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

25. “My precious jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the connection with a Shaikh?

“He is one who will obtain the liberation of the soul for you.

“He will make it sound and give it to you.

“He will safeguard the indestructible treasure of the soul which does not perish in this world or the next, and keep it from being tarnished.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 423.

26. **“TRUE BEAUTY”**

“Man has five colors, just like the peacock.

“He contains the colors of earth, fire, water, air, and ether.

“Strutting like a peacock, he dances upon the world in a lovely way.

“But his mind is black.

“And just as the peacock feels sad about its legs, man becomes depressed when he looks at his mind.

“Although he may praise his physical beauty, he becomes depressed when he looks at the sadness, the sorrow, and the differences his mind creates.

“Man must realize that he is truly beautiful.

“If he can dispel the blackness of the mind, he will no longer be depressed.

“Everything within him will be beautiful, clear, and happy.

“All that is wrong will have left him.

“His black mind is what is wrong with him.

“Mind, desire, ego, anger, haste, pride, jealousy, envy, resentment, doubt, trickery, deceit, illusion, and so many other bad qualities cause this darkness.

“If a man can dispel these, only the beauty of God will remain.

“What wonder, what beauty that will be!

“Everyone who sees it will be truly amazed.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[Depressed as a Peacock](#)”, From [The Book](#), “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, pages 155-56.

27. “Sufism is a great and wondrous section.

“Sufism is something that belongs to a human being; when one becomes a human being he belongs to God.

“When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God.

“God has said that is the prayer of Sufism.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Sufism](#)”, page 8-9 ([No On-line Source Provided For “\[This Posting\]\(#\)” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group](#))

28. “All praise belongs to Allah.

“May He open our albs.

“May He make our hearts understand.

“May He give us the completion of His Light and may He protect us.

“May He open our hearts and give us that Light with His grace.

“May He give wisdom to our qalbs.

“May He destroy our ignorance, show us the straight path and give us His grace.

“May He give us the ocean of ‘ilm and the tools with which to explore it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Sufism”, page 44-45. (No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

29. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror you will never be able to see your true self.

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy.

“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Sheikh and Disciple](#)”, page 80.

30. “When the Sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone.

“The words of the Sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm.

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect.

“His words are not meant for only one person.

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages 277–278.

31. “If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnāna guru, a Qutb (Ral.) with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You become the guru, disappearing in him while the guru (Becomes God), disappears in God, (And God Becomes “The Disciple”, Disappearing Within Him).

“Three flames become one God.

“God is a flame, the guru is a flame, the disciple is a flame.

“As the two disappear in One, this is the triple flame.

Children, please understand this extraordinary process.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-174.

32. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned.

“But do not ever fight or argue.

“For God there are no fights or arguments.

“For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth.

“May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 179.

33. “Allah, the One, does exist.

“He knows every breath taken and every word spoken, and He is the One who passes judgment on all actions, not us.

“We must not try to do His work.

“Judging others is not our work, it is the work of Allah, the Creator.

“Accepting prayers is His work.

“Giving sustenance is His work.

“Giving life and protecting us—that is His work.

“Therefore, we must acquire His qualities, give all responsibility to Him, and remain under His protection.

“We must be in this state to do our work (Correctly).

“Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification,...,is the exalted state for our lives.

(Bawa. That Is, “Going on the straight path (The Path of Truth, The Path of Clarification, As Now God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within “The Final Sound” of God, Allahu Akbar, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life),...,is the exalted state for our lives.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Why Can't I See the Angels”](#), page 12.

34. “Come inside and look with my eyes, or else I must look with yours.

“If you want to accept me, you have to put your eyes inside mine, then I can say,

“Yes, I see as you see.”

“I have seen what you see now before, but you have not yet seen what I see now.

“That is the difference, a great difference.

“You have the eyes I once had, but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now.

“I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.

“Still, because of the way you see now, I cannot say that what you see is wrong, yet when you are in my state you will understand the difference.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 39.

35-a. “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point”.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

“if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399.

Expanded Version

35-b. “Understanding” Now “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, To Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And To Initiate You Into “This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And To Establish Within You “This Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Teach You All of “This”, if you like, That is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure)

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

“if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

“Bawa. That Is, “if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others, That Is, When You Exclusively Look Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Rather Than Exclusively Through “The Divine Eyes” (“The 99 Divine Actions Or Wilayats”) of God, That Is, Through “The Divine Eyes” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

*“The **Only** Truth
Is “**What Wisdom**” Sees,
and that is for sure.*

And,

*Come inside and look with my eyes,
or else I must look with yours.*

*If you want to accept me,
you have to put your eyes inside mine,
then I can say,*

“Yes, I see as you see.”

*I have seen what you see now before,
but you have not yet seen what I see now.*

*That is the difference, **a great difference.***

*You have the eyes I once had,
but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now.
I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.*

*Still, because of the way you see now,
I cannot say that what you see is wrong,
yet when you are in **my state** you will understand **the difference**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 39.

(Bawa. And “[The True Human Being](#)”, That Is, “[Your True Gnana Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is [Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, [Who Can Now Truly Teach](#) You “The Following” “[Final Divine Learning](#)” of God, And [Initiate You Into](#) “[The Final Remembrance](#)” of God, [And Establish Within You](#) “[The Final Divine Refrain](#)” of [God’s Song](#), That Is, [And Establish Within You](#) “[The Final Point](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, Which Is “[God Within You](#)”, And “[You Within God](#)”, As Now “[One](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [Who Can Now Truly Teach](#) You “[The Following Final Divine Learning](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** *(Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).*
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of God’s Song,

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God Within You, For The Benefit** of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As**

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you like](#). and that is for sure.

End of Page

36. “One who is born to human beings and lives as a human being will not waste his time in this world inquiring into and evaluating the faults and virtues of others.

“Rather, in an effort to comprehend the secret of his life in this birth, he will devote himself to correcting his own faults and knowing himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Resonance of Allah](#): [Resplendent Explanations](#) [Arising from the Nūr](#), [Allāh’s Wisdom \(Consciousness\) of Grace](#)”, page 585.

37. “The love we should have is the love which looks at everything through Him.

“We must discover that love inside each and every thing we see.

“If we can find this and make it our own, then everyone will be a brother or sister born with us.

“This is the only kind of love in which God is present, the only love which is lasting.

“This is grace, this is wisdom and light.

“This love is the shining beauty of our face, the beauty of our heart, our wealth, our life.

“This is what makes our soul beautiful.

“This is what makes the house of our life beautiful.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, page 19.

38. “God and God’s family, the community of mankind, all came from one point.

“The whole society of mankind is one family.

“They all emerged from one God, one truth.

“God has told us that we are all different parts of the same thing.

“No matter what our external differences may be, we are all one.

“We are all one.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 133.

39-a. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be “The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Expanded Version

39-b. “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True

Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You””, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You””, if you like, That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of

You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”**

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

**That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”**

*“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your “Sirr”, That Is, As Your “Sirr” of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That **God Gave To** “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” Or Light of God, **First Came To** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), and that is for sure.

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Once Truly Awakened, That Is, First Awakened “Within You”, As “The True Disciple” of “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Established On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For The Benefit of All of

“The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, **“Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”**, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As **“Your Guru/Shaiikh”**, That Is, **By God As “The True Human Being” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “*More Wisdom Points*” On “*This Beautiful Bawa Quotation*”, *if you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To

Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As “The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First

Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within

Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is About How God “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About How God “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah” Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before

Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely

To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God's Property”, Not Either “Your Mother's Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On

Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “A Result” Which In Truth Is Not To Have “A Baby”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At “The Sacrifice” of “Moving Forward” The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, And Never, Ever Look Back, Rather Than Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal, That Is, Rather Than Just Continue To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind” Within “Your Life” And Bring It To “The State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself” of “You”, Within “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds

“Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, and “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With God Revealing “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within “The Exaltedness”
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within “Your Life”, And Within “Your Lifetime”, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and

“The Heart” and “The Songs” (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be “The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”*

of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “*That Perfect Story*”,
And That In Truth “*The Perfect Ending*” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “*What Is Next*”,
And “*You Will Be Within That*”,
and that is for sure.

“And “*You Will Be Within That*”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “*The Heart*” of “*The One*”
Who Will Truly “*Let Himself End*” *In God*,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “*This Truth*”, That Is, And **Through** “*The Resonance of The Final Truth*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” **Back Into Himself**, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As *His Child* of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, **Truly Liberating** “*Your Soul Life*” **From** “*The Beast/Satan*” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “*Your Soul*” **To**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within** You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The
Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To
“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and
Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And
“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your
Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of
“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

40. “THE QUEST TO REALIZE GOD”

“We have been born as man to discover this - not to look at the differences among religions.

“However, in spite of the religious divisiveness that has been established by people in the world, these religions must continue to serve as guidelines for man’s ethics and morality, which are the rules for the pathways upon which those of human birth can go in their quest to realize God.

“The wise elders have told us that we must utilize those moral laws to govern our qualities, actions, and behavior. We must abide by these laws, foster the wisdom that can know God, and thereby attempt to realize that truth.

The wise elders say further,

“Allah is one. Truth belongs to Allah.

We are the ones who have come here to discover that truth. To realize ourselves, and thus to realize God, is the truth.

That truth is one. And that One is Allah.”

“You must know this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Resonance of Allah”](#), page 76.

41-a. “God has given you everything that He had.

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

*“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,
“You, Allāh, are my wealth. You are my treasure. You alone.”*

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

“‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

We have to reflect and understand this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Asmā’ul-Husnā](#): [The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah](#)”, pp. 156–157.

Expanded Version

41-b. “God has given you everything that He had (Which Is “God Within You, As “The Wealth” of “Your First World” of Awwal, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, That Resplends As “Your Grace”, and that is for sure).

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him (Which Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Second World” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Or “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Second World” of “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”), That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Resplends As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Final Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Word” of God Made Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” of God Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (**‘Ilm**)”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We**

Are Well Pleased", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Now Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The Final Sound" of God (Allahu Akbar - Only God Is Great), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

"If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth, (As In Truth "The Final Wealth" of "Your Three Worlds", That Is, of Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", That Resplends As "Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]"), That Is, As Now "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" of Allah, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

"And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

"Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

"And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone."

"As soon as you turn your heart towards Him (In "This Way", And Only In "This Way", That Is, By Now Accepting "His Final Gift", Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God (Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar - Only God Is Great), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]),

“your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God (As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life).

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this, (And reflect and understand “This Divine Explanation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Coming From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, From “Us” To “Our Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Asmā'ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pp. 156–157.

42. “The real fast (of Ramadan) is The Blossoming of “The Inner Heart”.

“Fragrance must emanate.

“The qualities, conduct, behavior, and disposition (of God) that accompany “This Blossoming” make no sound.

“Light and Fragrance” (of God) must dawn in “The Inner Heart”.

“The One Point” which is God (Within You) must resplend.

“Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do fast, but make sure “The Heart Blossoms”; make it fragrant”, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The Path of God”, That Is, On “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, On “The Path of Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Flowering Scent” (of God) must emanate, and when “That Space” (of “The Opened” Innermost Heart) is perceived, “The One” who inhales “That Perfume” (of God) will come.

“The One” who perceives “That Fragrance” of God will come.

“He is The Lord.

“Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**"The Fast of Ramadan, The Inner Heart Blossoms" (No Page Reference
Provided With For "This Posting" of "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/
Mosque*" Facebook Group).**

43-a. “God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

*“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.*

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Choice”, page 25.

Expanded Version

43-b. **“Understanding”** **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, One of Which, That Is, The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, Has Now Fully Happened Within You, But Is Now “Only Temporary”, if you like, And “The Other”, Which Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, But Has Now Not Yet Happened Within You, But Which Is Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **This Is Why Bawa Told Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Telling Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure)

*“If Man **Will Stop Talking**,
And if Women **Will Stop Having Sex**,
The World **Will Become**
“The **Kingdom** of God”,
Within **God** Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current **Man** is Just
“A **Talking Head**”,
and
Current **Women** Is Just
“A **Walking Bottom**”,
In “**The World**”
and that is for sure.*

*But If You
Cut Off **Man’s Head**,
Iman Or “**Perfect Faith**” In God
Will Be **Revealed**,*

And If You

*Squeeze Woman's Bottom,
Which In Truth Is "The Head of Maya",
Truth Will Be Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, Only "This" Will Truly End "Your Blood Sucking Being" (Your Demons), And "Your Fire Eating Beings" (Your Jinns), And "Your Illusory Beings" (Your Fairies) From Destroying "Your Life", Both In "This World", And in "The Next World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Demons" Joined With "Your Sexual Frenzy" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Demons" From Eating All Aspects of "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Jinns" Joined With "Your Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And if "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Jinns" From Eating All Aspect of "Your

Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “The Results”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.**

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

(Bawa. And Now, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” (The Age of Destruction), Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” For “The Last 50 Million Years”, That Is, As “The Last Age” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The 4 Ages of Man”, With Each Age Lasting For 50 Million Years, That Is, As Now “The Last Age” of “The 4 Ages of Man”, That Is, As “The Last 50 Million Years” of “The Last 200 Million Years”, That Is, As Now “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” As “Your Handful of Earth”, But With “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, That Is, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Body/Story” of True Man Within God Within You, As In Truth “The True Holy Qur’an” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “The True Holy Bible” In “The Christian Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, That Is, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Within “Your Final Pearl of Wisdom”, Within “Your Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, if you like, All of Which Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within “Your Current Story” (Your 666), Which In Truth Is Now “The Story of “The Beast/Satan” (Your 666) Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating “Your Sexual Frenzy”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, Within “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, And Also of Your Fire Eating Beings (Your Jinns), Now Eating All Aspects of Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires, And Also of Your Illusory Beings (Your Fairies), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, Like Your Being “A Mother Or A Father”,

“A Son or A Daughter”, “A Grand Mother Or Grand Father”, A Business Person, A Scientist, A Mathematician, A Doctor Or A Lawyer, Or A Candle Stick Maker, As They Say, And Like Your Being A Muslim, A Christian, A Zoroastrian, Or A Hindu, And Like Your Being Being A Jew, An Arab, A Tamil, And So On, And So On, And So On, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With “Your Life” Now Becoming “God Happening” Within God Within You (Your 6000), Right Now, This Very Moment, And For “The Rest” of Your Life In “The World”, With “Your Life” Never, Ever “Looking Back”, As Now “The Life” of This Child Has Now Learned To Do, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which, That Is, As Now “Your 6000”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The 3000 Qualities of God” Plus “Your Understanding” of “The 3000 Qualities of God”, That Is, As Now Your 3000 + Your 3000 = Your 6000, Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within “Your Current Story”, That Is, As Now Your 666, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Story” of “The Beast/ Satan” (Your 666) Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now Your “Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Telling Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“If Man Will Stop Talking,
And if Women Will Stop Having Sex,***

*The World Will Become
“The Kingdom of God”,
Within God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current Man is Just
“A Talking Head”,
and
Current Women Is Just
“A Walking Bottom”,
In “The World”
and that is for sure.*

*But If You
Cut Off Man's Head,
Iman Or “Perfect Faith” In God
Will Be Revealed,*

*And If You
Squeeze Woman's Bottom,
Which In Truth Is “The Head of Maya”,
Truth Will Be Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only “This” Will Successfully Transform “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Triple Flame” Within God Within You, Only “This” Will Truly End “Your Blood Sucking Being” (Your Demons), And “Your Fire Eating Beings” (Your Jinns), And “Your Illusory Beings” (Your Fairies) From

Destroying “Your Life”, Both In “This World”, And in “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only “This” Will Successfully Transform “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Triple Flame” Within God Within You, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Demons” Joined With “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Demons” From Eating All Aspects of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Jinns” Joined With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And if “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Jinns” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “The Results”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, You Have Both God Within You, And What God Has Discarded Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, That Is, You Have Both, “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And You Have “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth One Story Has Already Happened Within You As “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Other Story”, As “God’ Story” Within God Within You, Is Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, You Have Both, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly End”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly Begin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, Both “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Both “God’s Story” (Your 6000) of Now “Oneness and Unity, And Now of “Justice and Truth”, And Now of “Compassion and Unity”, And Now “The

Beast/Satan's Story" of Now "Separation and Differences", And Now of "Injustice and Falsehood", And Now of "Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now "The Beast/Satan's Story" (Your 666) of Now "Separation and Differences", And Now of "Injustice and Falsehood", And Now of "Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion", That Is, And Now "The Beast/Satan's Story" of Now "Race, Religion, And Blood Ties", That Is, And Now "The Beast/Satan's Story" of "Your Desire" For "Earth, Women and Gold", That Is, And Now "The Beast/Satan's Story" of "Your Desire" For "A Personal Form" (Your Earth), And For "Personal Relationships" (Your Women), And For "Personal Wealth" (Your Gold), That Is, And Now "The Beast/Satan's Story" of "Your Desire" For "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, You Have Both, One Or "The Other Story", But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At "The Same Time", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", For In Truth "One Has To Truly End", So "The Other Story" Can Truly Begin", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Now Make Up "The 6666 Verses" In "Your Holy Qur'an" (6000 + 666 = 6666), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both "The Story of God", Within God Within You, And "The Story" of "The Beast/Satan", Within You, One Or "The Other Story", But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At "The Same Time", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", For In Truth

“One Has To Truly Begin”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Eternal Story of God” Now Hidden, And Now Just Waiting To Happen, Within “The 128 of God” (100 + 28 = 128), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That In Truth You Are Completely Done With “Your Other Story”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, That Has Now Truly Happened Within You, And That Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, So “They” (Your Demons, Jinns, and Fairies) Can Become “The Eternal Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Eternal Story of God” Now Hidden, And Now Just Waiting To Happen, Within “The 128 of God” (100 + 28 = 128), Within God

Within You, That Is, As “The 128 of God” (100 + 28 = 128), That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, But Now Hidden Within “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128) of Man and Woman Now Living In “The World”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 64 Arts” And “Your 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between A Man and A Woman Now Living In “The World”, That “Produce The Results”, That Is, That In Truth Move Forward “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Move Forward “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving As “Your Triple Dirt” (“Your Arrogance”, And “Your Karma”, And “Your Illusion”), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Such Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World”, That Is, “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which If Not Corrected Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “The Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, Will Lead You To Hell, That Is, Will Lead You To “An

Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Which Is What “The Beast/Satan” Is Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Which Is What “God” As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And As Now Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.”

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you”, And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, God Has Sent You, And God Has Sent To All of My Children, Without Exception, “The One True Solution” To “Your One True Problem”, Which Is “The One True Answer” To “Your One True Question”, That Is, To “The One True Question” of “Who Am I?”, And “The One True Answer”, In Truth You Are “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is Now “The Presence of God” In “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The True Ghana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Final Pearl” of God, Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Revealing “The Final Resonance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Bridge” of God Between “This World” And “The Next World”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The One True Human Being”, Now For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Is Now Truly Capable of Ending “Your Show” In “The World”, And Ending “The Show” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “**God’s Final Divine Song**”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and**

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After **“Your Grave”** Finds You In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

**You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that
is for sure.**

End of Page

44-a. “God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!

What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page XII.

Expanded Version

44-b. “Understanding” The Straight Path, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As

Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), As Follows,

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”**

“In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.

Praise be to God, “The Cherisher and Sustainer of the (Three) Worlds”

Most Gracious, Most Merciful.

Master of “The Day of Judgment”.

Thee do we worship and Thine aid we seek.

Show us “The Straight Path”.

“The Way” of those on whom Thou has bestowed “Thy Grace”.

Those whose portion is not wrath, and who go not astray.

Amen.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”**

**Bawa. And “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is
“The Straight Path” of God, As Spoken of In In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel
of John” In “The Holy Bible”, As Follows,**

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”**

1. In the beginning was “The Word” (*Kun or Be*), and “The Word” (*Al-hamdu ‘lillah*) was with God, and “The Word” (*Allahu Akbar*) was God (As In Truth Now “The Straight Path” of God)

2. The same was in the beginning **with God**.
3. All things were made by Him; and without Him was not anything made that was made.
4. In Him was life; and the life was **the Light of men**.
5. And the Light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.
6. There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.
7. The same came for a witness, **to bear witness** of "The Light", that all men through him might believe.
8. He was not the Light, but was sent **to bear witness** of "That Light".
9. That was "The True Light", which lightened every man that cometh into the world.
10. He was in the world, and the world was made by Him, and the world knew Him not.
11. He came unto His own, and His own received Him not.
12. But as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become "The Suns" (The Lights) of God (to the world), even to them that believe in His Name (Which Is Now The Name of "Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Who Is Now Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)
13. Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but (of The Will) of God.
14. **And "The Word" was made flesh, and dwell among us, (Both Then, And Now), full of Grace and Truth**.

15. John bare witness of Him, and cried, saying,

*“This was He whom I spake,
He that cometh after me is preferred before me;
for He was before me”.*

16. And from His fullness have all we received, and grace for grace.

17. For the law was given by Moses, but Grace and Truth came by Jesus Christ, (And Now “The Understanding” of That “Grace and Truth” Has Now Come As Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

18. No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Sun, (That is, the only begotten “Light of God”, That Is, the only begotten “Life of God” within God Within You, Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, which is “Your Soul Life”), which is in “The Bosom” of “The Father”, He hath declared Him.

19. And this is the record of John, (And Now “This” Is “The Record” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], For Like), when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou? (So Too “The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Have Repeatedly Asked Bawa, “Who Are You?, and that is for sure)

20. And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not “The

Christ”, (And Now, As Bawa Confessed, I am not “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

21. And they asked him, What then? Art thou Elias? And he saith, I am not. Art thou that prophet? And he answered, No.
22. Then they said unto him, Who are thou? That we may give an answer to them that sent us. What sayest thou of thyself?
23. He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness.

*“Make straight
the way of the Lord,
as said the prophet Esaias”.*

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of By “The Prophet Esaias”, And By All of “The 124,000” Prophets, Heavenly Beings, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs, of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, As “The Path of Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, if God Likes, Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Are Still Living In “The World” As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!
What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover
“That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”, That Is, “A Way” to discover “Your Truth” which is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Falsehood”, As “Your Many”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” And of “Many, Many, Many Other People”, That Is, of “A Family of People”, And of “A Community of People”, and on, and on, and on, That Is, of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And of Each of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Way” to discover “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth**

Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your Way” is built into “Your Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” of God Within You”, (That Is, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” [Your Awwal]), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form)

(Bawa. That Is, “The revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame of God”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Words” of God Within “The Kingdom of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” [Your Awwal]), That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” [Your Dunya]), That Resplends As “The Word” of God (Your Wisdom), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” [Your Akhirah]), That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now, “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Within “The Final Pearl” of God, Within “The Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” [Your Awwal]), That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” [Your Dunya]), That Resplends As “The Word” of God (Your Wisdom), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” [Your Akhirah]), That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

4 “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Replends As “The Final Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

5. “The Understanding” of “The Final Divine Refrain” of God That Replends Within “The Final Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of God’s Song,

That Is,

As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, Or “**The Current State**” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “**Change Your Way**”, From “**The Path**” of “**Eternal Elemental Separation**” From “**God Within You**”, To “**The Path**” of “**Eternal Divine Oneness**” With “**God Within You**”, That Is, **While Both** “**God and You**” As Now “**Your Soul**”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “**Your True Life**” Now **Hidden Within** “**Your False Life**”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Your Current State**” is “**The State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From Both God Within You, Who Is “**Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer**”, And From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”,** And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,** That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,** That Is, **of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”,** Within God Within You, That **In Truth,**

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your Soul Life**” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “**Your Grave**” **Finds You** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** “One With” **God, As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page XII, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This
Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

45. "[O you who are men, true fasting is to destroy the fire of arrogance, is
to destroy the fire of anger, is to destroy the fire of the base desires or nafs
ammarah, and is to destroy the hell within each of these.](#)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 227.

46. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

“And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 55.

47. “O you who are men, do not search for faults in others.

“The faults you see in others are really within yourself.

“Search for your own faults, eliminate them, and achieve purity.

“To do that will be best for your faith and for the house of your inner heart, and it will bring happiness to Allah.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 229.

48. “My son, when the sheikh speaks, it is the responsibility of each child to explore what is said for something that might apply to him.

“When the sheikh speaks in the presence of his children, his words are like the rain of benevolent grace, rahmat.

“When rain falls from the sky, each creation takes up the water in its own way, according to its own needs.

“Trees, grasses, and tubers take what they need, and so it is with every plant in creation.

“The balance of the rainwater flows to the sea by way of lakes and rivers.

“The rain does not fall for the sake of only one creation, one tree, or one shrub.

“It falls equally on all, and it is the responsibility of each creation to take its own share according to its needs.

“In the same way, when the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone.

“The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm.

“Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect.

“His words are not meant for only one person.

“Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

“This is what the sheikh does in his effort to protect and bring up his children.

“In his prayers to God, he says,

***“O God, protect all the children.
Give them a long life, a life without illness,
and give them the fullness of the wealth of grace.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 279.

49. “When you are with a Sheikh you must have absolute faith in God and the Sheikh.

“Why?

“Because God is the wealth of grace, rahmat, and the Sheikh is the fragrance.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 426.

50-a. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 238.

Expanded Version

50-b. “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7

Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Still Can, Since You Are Still Living In “The World”, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” For “Your Life”, As They Say, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead Your Choose To Just Continue Weaving “Your Fabric” of Hell, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, By Continuing To “Talk” And By Continuing To “Have Sex” In “The World, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, That Is, By Stopping All of “Your Talking” In “The World”, And All of “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, Which In Truth Is Now You Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Not Just “The Nasty Sex Act” That “The World” Now Considers As “Sex In The World” In “Your Ignorance”, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, That Is, We Have Given You “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World"

That Is,
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It,
One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And
Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As
"The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation"
of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now
"One", So In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So In "The End",
There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You". Amen*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

***“Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.*”**

***“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.*”**

***“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart”, of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Believing That Somehow “The Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

**You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and**

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After **“Your Grave”** Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

**You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God **Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 238, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

51. “To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult.

“To find peace both in the world and in your soul (Your Next World), you need to learn (Become) God’s qualities and (Become) the grace of His wisdom.

“It is not necessary to search (Outside) for miracles.

“All the miracles are within you.

“To praise yourself saying,
*“I am great, you are great,
I am God,”*
is not real.

“To find peace within yourself is real.

(Bawa. That is, “To find peace within yourself is real”, That is, “To find peace Within God Within You, That is, By You Now Becoming Peaceful With You Truly “Ending” in God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave” Within You, As They Say, That is, Before “You End” In “Your Monkey Mind” And In “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, and that is for sure)

“That is the greatest miracle.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Shaikh and Disciple”, page. 108.

52. “Each small thought that comes to you hypnotizes you and when you reach out your hand towards it — lust comes; sexual passion comes; desire comes; sexual craziness comes; sexual frenzy comes.

“And when maya frenzy comes, you are caught and eaten.

“This can occur whether you are a man or a woman.

“If you do not know the state of what is coming to you, you will be ensnared.

“No matter where you turn, it will catch you and eat you and you will not even know it.

“It is like that.

“Each quality, each desire, each attachment is like this.

“As each one arrives, you grasp it.

“Later you cry.

*“If it **dies**, you cry;
if it **lives**, you cry;
if it **comes**, you cry;
if it **goes**, you cry;
if it **is born**, you cry;
if **it dies**, you cry.*

“Each one is capable of hurting you.

(Bawa. This Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“Whatever you think of
will make you suffer”.**

“We must think of this.

**“Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 179.**

53. "Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.

"Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.

"Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.

"Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan."

"If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan's anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi", page 83.

Also See, "The On-line Book" Version.

54. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.

“Our ģmān, faith, must be constant.

“Those thoughts (of God), that intention of God, that breath (of God), that speech (of God), that look (of God), and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.

“That is called “Dhikr”, “The Remembrance” of God (By God), That Is, When You Have Truly Learned How To “Get Out of The Way”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learned,

*“How Not To Be There,
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As If
You Are “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Wisdom of Man”, page 13.

55. “Islām does not usurp that which was given to another by God; it neither destroys nor takes anyone else’s place.

“There is no room in Islām for hurting others, taking their possessions or their homes.

“Islām sees its neighbors as brothers, not as different or separate.

“It does not kill others.

“It shows them love, compassion, and patience, and gives them the wealth of imān, faith, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, and tawakkul, trust in God.

“True Islām brings only peace; it contains no enmity whatsoever.

“We who are in Islām must realize this and know that Allāhu ta‘ālā has given to every creation a place, a country, a spouse, a treasure, or a kingdom.

“We must be content and say,

*“Tawakkulun ‘alAllāh,
“Allāh is responsible for everything.*

“Al-hamdu lillāh,

all praise is due to Him alone.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 8.

Also See, “The On-line Book” Version.

56. “Do not wave the words of the Qur’ān as though they were a banner you were going to carry into battle.

“Do not say,

*“The Qur’ān says this
and the Qur’ān says that,”*

without truly understanding the inner wisdom of God’s qualities within your own life.

“If one has īmān, faith, certitude, and determination (In God), he will see the seed of that purity that is Islām within everything.

“He will see the Power of Allāh in every creation.

“Therefore, he will not discriminate against another creation or discard him.

“Anyone who has the purity of Islām and that true īmān within his heart cannot hurt the heart of another in any manner.

“Instead, he will have sabūr, the patience of God, in dealing with others; he will use his shukūr, gratitude to God, as the strength with which to comfort others; al-hamdu lillāh, his praise for God, will be the wealth he will share with others; and tawakkul, his total trust in God, will be his own wealth, contentment, and security.

“He will consider anything that does not exist as the qualities of God (known in Islām as Allāh’s ninety-nine names or powers) as harām, forbidden, or evil.

“Only that which exists within those divine qualities is halāl, permissible, or good.

“These attributes of the grace of God are the law of the Qur’ān.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, pages 181-182..

Also See, “The On-line Book” Version.

57. “The light of Islām should reveal the essence of God in every life.

“If we see that essence, then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 183.

Also See, “The On-line Book” Version.

58. “The Shaikh” says:

“There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah.

“Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah.

“If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu'min, a true believer.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 223.

59-a. “[Prayer and devotion](#) **have a limit** (That Is, As “[The Limit](#)” of “**Your Mind**”, of “[Your Intellect](#)”, and of “**Your Grave**”), [and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.](#)”

“[Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom](#) (With God).

“[Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap.](#)”

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3.

Expanded Version

59-b. “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Mistakenly Believing That You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us Now In The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Everything has a limit.

**“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;
everything has a limit.**

**“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little,
there will be an accident.**

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“That is wisdom,

Bawa. That Is, “Everything should be done in a balanced manner”, First Between God and “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Second Between God and “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Third Between God and “God”, (Your Akhirah), and and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “That is wisdom”, That Is, First As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The Individual Soul”, Second As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The

Universal Soul”, And Third As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “God”, and and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3.

“Prayer and devotion have a limit (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development.”

Bawa. That Is, “Prayer and devotion have a limit”, (That Is, As “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”), and should be pursued precisely in accordance with your growth and development”, (That Is, and should be pursued precisely in accordance With Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

“Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God).

(Bawa. That Is, “Proceed with balance in keeping with wisdom (With God, That is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of God As Now “Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

“Without wisdom if you try to reach beyond the limit something will snap.

(Bawa. That Is, “Without wisdom (That Is, Without Your Relationship With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), if you try to reach beyond the limit, (of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”) something will snap, (And “Your Life” And “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” To God, Will Be Destroyed, and that is for sure)

“Everything requires balance.

“Reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything requires balance”, And “Your Balance” Between “Your Life” And God Within You Is Now You Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And You Now

Learning From Him “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God Within You, For The Benefit** of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As**

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”,
page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

60. “Do not serve God with the motive of gaining titles, honors, and praise.

“Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”), As His slave”. That Is, and perform His duty (Not “Your Duty”) As Him “A Slave” of Him, Not As You Trying To Be “A Slave” of Him, That Is, As Him Serving Him For “His Selfless Purpose”, Not You Trying To Serve Him For “Your Selfish Purpose”, and that is for sure)

“This” will be “The Magnificent Treasure” you, (That Is, “Your Life”), will receive in this world and the next, (if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 223.

61-a. “Everything has a limit.

*“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;
everything has a limit.*

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little, there will be an accident.

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3.

Expanded Version

61-b. “Understanding” The Limit of Everything, And of Wisdom, And of God, And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Mistakenly Believing That You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Everything has a limit.

**“The sun has a limit,
life has a limit,
air has a limit,
fire has a limit,
hunger has a limit,
food has a limit;
everything has a limit.**

**“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much or too little,
there will be an accident.**

“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.

(Bawa. That is, **“Everything should be done in a balanced manner”**, First **Between God** and **“His Creation”** (As **“Your Awwal”**), **Second Between God** and **“True Man”** (Your Dunya), And **Third Between God** and **“God”**, (Your Akhirah), and and that is for sure)

“That is wisdom,

(Bawa. That Is, “That is wisdom”, That Is, First As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The Individual Soul”, Second As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “The Universal Soul”, And Third As “The Wisdom” (Your God Consciousness) of “God”, and and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3.

62-a. “NIGHT OF POWER, (of Qadr), DUA”

“Oh Allah, You are “The Most Forgiving” and One who loves forgiveness, (That Is, Is “One With”), forgiveness, so forgive me. (Expanded)

From An Hadith of The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)

Expanded Version

62-b. Supplication To Allah of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

DUA
(Supplication To Allah)

**of Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
Amen.**

Bawa. “Oh Allah, You Are “The Most Forgiving”, And The One Who Loves Forgiveness, As In Truth The One Who Is Forgiveness, So Forgive Me, Oh Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “So Forgive Me”, O Allah, By Forgiving You, O Allah, Because “I Do Not Exist”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By Forgiving You, O Allah, That Is, By Accepting “Your Child” As In Truth “Our Soul” Back Into You, O Allah, From Which It Has Come, But In Ignorance of Itself As You, O Allah, Now Again In “Its Purified State”, Within “Your Purified Heart” (Your Final Awwal), Within You Within Us, O Allah, But Now As “The Understanding” of Itself Within You, O Allah, As Now You, O Allah, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “Your Creation”, O Allah, That Now Resplends As “Your Final Grace”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “Your Creation”, O Allah, That Now Resplends As “Your Final Grace”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, So You Can “Carry Us Again”, O Allah, As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Final Dunya), Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of You and “True Man”, O Allah, That Resplends As Now “Your Final Word/Wisdom”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Revealing** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of You and **“True Man”**, O Allah, **That Resplends As Now** “Your Final Word/Wisdom”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, **So You Can Pull Us Back Into You** (Your **Final Akhirah**), O Allah, As Now **“Your Opened Kingdom”** of God (Your **Final Akhirah**), **Revealing** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of You and **“You”**, O Allah, **That Resplends As** “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Revealing** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of You and **“You”**, O Allah, **That Now Resplends As Now Us**, O Allah, That Is, **As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now **“Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”**, O Allah, **Now Within** “Your Final Triple Flame” (Your **Final Word/Wisdom**), O Allah, **Now Within** “Your Final Pearl” (Your **Final Heart**), O Allah, **Now Within** “Your Final Sound” (Your **Allahu Akbar**), O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of You and **“You”**, O Allah, **That Now Resplends As Now Us**, O Allah, if **We Like**, And **Within** **“That”**, if **You Like**, O Allah, That Is, **That Now Resplends As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”**, O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **Now Within** “Your Final Triple Flame” (Your **Final Word/Wisdom**), O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Your **Dearest Loving Son**, And Our **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, O Allah, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Now Within Your Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, O Allah,

Bawa. That Is, Now Within Your Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Now Living In “The World” For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Now Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if We like, And Within “That”, if You like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age,

Now For All Life, That is, **Now Within** “**Your Final Pearl**” (Your **Final Heart**),
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, That is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Our **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **O Allah**, As Now “**Your Final Pearl**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **O Allah**, As Now “**Your Final Pearl**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, Now Within “**Your Final Sound**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Living In** “**The World**” **For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **We** like, And **Within** “**That**”, if **You** like, **O Allah**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If We Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Understanding**” (Your **Divine Knowledge** [‘Ilm]), Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, Within “**Your Final Triple Flame**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, Now Within “**Your Final Pearl**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, Now Within “**Your Final Sound**”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That is, **Now Within** “**Your Final Sound**” (**Your Allahu Akbar**), Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **O Allah**, That is, **Now Within** “**Your Final Sound**” (**Your Allahu Akbar**) of Our **Dearest**

Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, O Allah, As Now “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, O Allah, As Now “Your Final Sound”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your Final Pearl”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, As Our Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Living In “The World” From 1886 To 1986, O Allah, That is, As “That First Part” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Now Revealing “Your Final Triple Flame”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, That Is, Now Revealing Your Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, O Allah, That is, As “That Second Part” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Now Revealing “Your Final Understanding”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, O Allah, That Is, Now Revealing Your Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In This World And In “The Next World”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Bridge” Between “This World” (Your Dunya Or “Your Earth World”) And “Your Next World” (Your Akhirah), O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Bridge” Between “This World” (Your Dunya Or “Your Earth World”) And “Your Next World” (Your Akhirah), O Allah, That You Have Now Given To All of My Children, O Allah, That Is, As

Now “Your Hereafter”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, As Now “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Then, “FOR ETERNITY”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment”, O Allah, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, As Now “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Then, “FOR ETERNITY”, O Allah, That Is, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, When My Children Can Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life” Within Us, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, That Is, Before “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” For “ETERNITY” Come To “Your Life” Within Us, That Is, After 2086, That Is, When We Cannot Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life” Within Us, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Realizing That To Still Change “Your Qiyamah” Or “Your Final Judgment” Upon “Your Life” Within Us, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, That Is, Before “Hell” Becomes “Our Only Eternal Fate”, Now Means For Us, That Is, Now Means For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept, Understand, And Embrace “Your Final Gift”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Before “The Angel of Death” Find My Children In “Your Current State” Within Us of “Illusory Separation” From You, O Allah, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, O Allah, That In Truth “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, In Truth Is Now “One”, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth** “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, In Truth Is Now “One”, O Allah, if We like, And Within “That”, If You Like, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **At** “The End”, O Allah, “All That Is Left” At “The End” Is “That”, That Is, Is “Your Life” Within Us, And “Our Life” Within You, O Allah, As “One”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, O Allah, Is “The Understanding” of “That”, O Allah, That is, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, O Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, O Allah, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, O Allah, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”, O Allah,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our **New Web Site** Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)",
if you like, **For More** On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The On-line Publication**, "[Our True Story](#)", In [The On-line Library](#) of
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

63. “To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know (To Become) the Rabb, “The Almighty Lord”, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways.

“To be in Islām is to have certitude in “The Messengers of God”, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out “The Commandments” sent (By God) through them.

“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.

“It is to accept Him, (To Accept) His three thousand gracious qualities, and (To Accept) His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.

“To have “This (Iman)” in God, That Is, To Have “This”) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You), and to strengthen that imān is “The True Meaning of Islām”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 1.

Also See “The On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”

64-a. “What is your state?

What is your balance?

What is your life?

What are your actions?

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikr) should be done in balance. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 4.

Expanded Version

64-b. Truly “Understanding” **Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like,**

That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Liberate Individual Soul” And “Your Awakened 6th Level Wisdom”, As Now “One”, In Search of “Your Nur”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Correctly Focused” 7th Level of Wisdom (of God Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul” To Get God To “Fully Manifest”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “Your True State” of “Perfectured True Man”, That Is, As “The Pure State” of “Your Universal Soul” Speaking Directly To God, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As One With “Your Awakened Wisdom”, Now

Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into “Your Now Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, All of Which In Truth Should Be “The Very First Priority” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current Lack of Balance”, And “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life/Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, And “Your Current Selfish Actions” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are In Truth What Is Now Preventing “Your True Life/State” As “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “Perfected True Man”, From Now Happening In “Your Lifetime”, Not Anything That You Now Mistakenly Think/Believe That “You Are Doing”, Or That “You Are Not Doing”, In “The World”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

Life Is "A Feast" of "The World",
Its Medicine Is "A Time" After "A Time".

Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
"The One God"

Believing In "Him" As "One With" Us,
By Not Believing In "You" As "Separate From" Him.

Its Medicine Is Remembering "Him" As "One With" You,
With "Every Breath",

That Is,
As

"Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One".

That Is,
By Not Believing In "You" As "Separate From" Him
With Every "Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action"

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
"A Focused Concentration"

On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To**
Accept, Understand and Embrace “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”,
(That Is, As Your “Sirr”, That Is, As Your “Sirr” of “The Dhat, Sirr,
and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine
Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That
God Gave To “Your Life”, When “**Your Life**”, As “**A Ray**” of “**The**
Nur” Or Light of God, **First Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”**,
In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)*, and that is for sure.

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.”

“He has no form.”

“He exists as the heart within the heart.”

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.”

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)”

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.”

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, “Your Divine Consciousness” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your

Story” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Once Truly Awakened, That Is, First Awakened “Within You”, As “The True Disciple” of “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Established On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Is Why” *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. See Wisdom Message "332" For “More Wisdom Points” On “This Beautiful Bawa Quotation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As “The Womb” of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us,

That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three

Worlds” (“*Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah*”) of God, if **God** likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “**The Fall of Adam**”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “**Your Life**” That God Has Created Within Man, That **Bawa Also Calls** “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “**Your Life**” In The Above “**Bawa Quotation**”, That Bawa Teaches Us That **God Has Created Within Man In Order To** “Heal The Mind” **Within You**, And Bring It To “A State” of **Peace**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “**Your Life**” Is Not About “**You**”, That Is, Is Not About “**You**” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “**The Beast**” Within “The Story of God” Within “**Your Life**”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “**You**” Now Living “**A Personal Life**” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of **You**, As You, And **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is ***Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”***, And What You ***Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You”*** Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of ***“The Smallest”***, of ***“The Tiniest Part”*** of ***“What God Has Discarded”*** From ***Himself*** In Order For God To Become God Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth ***Is Now “The First” (Awwal)*** of ***“The Three Worlds”*** of God (***“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”***) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It ***First Came Into “The World of Souls”*** From ***“The Kingdom of God”***, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For ***“Your Life”***, That Bawa Teaches Us That ***God Has Created Within Man***, That ***Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology”*** For ***“Your Life”*** In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is ***About God***, And ***About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”***, ***if you like***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For ***“Your Life”*** Is About ***How God “Cures Himself”*** of ***“You”***, That Is, It Is

About How God “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (*La ilaha ill Allahu*) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (*Kursi*) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah” Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without

Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, Not Either “Your Mother’s Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now

“Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “A Result” Which In Truth Is Not To Have “A Baby”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Mind” Within You, At “The Sacrifice” of “Moving Forward” The Story of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God** Within You, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue To **“Live Out Your Life” As Normal**, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue To Go **“The Way” of “The Beast”**, Within **“Your Mind”** Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind”** Within **“Your Life”** And **Bring It To “The State” of Peace** Within **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself” of “You”**, Within **“Your Lifetime”**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”** In **“Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, and **“Hell”** Becomes **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **Only In “This Way”**, With **God Revealing “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why” Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **“Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**,

*“You Will **Only Find God**
Within **“The Exaltedness”**”*

of *“Your Own Life”*,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within *“Your Life”*, And Within *“Your Lifetime”*, *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of

“The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Main Priority”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **Your Partnership With God**, That Is, As **“One With”** God, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within **“That”**, if **God** likes, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Main Priority”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **Your Partnership With God**, That Is, As **“One With”** God, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Not What You, And Not What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Doing In “The World”, All Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, All Which In Truth Is Now**

Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, This Is “The Main Priority” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Your Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, With You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, To Truly Start To Understand “All of These” False Aspects of “Your Life”, That Are Now Only Leading You To Hell, That Is, That Are Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Current Imbalance”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Current Imbalance” of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Your Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Your Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Your Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “Each of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Within God Within You, And “God’s Life” Within

You Within God, **Are Now “One”**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“The Most Important Thing”
For “The Disciple”
To Understand
Is “Your Current Station”.**

**“What is your state?
What is your balance?
What is your life?
What are your actions?”**

“They should be in balance with each other.

“Prayer (vanakkam), meditation (thiyānam), ritual prayers (tholuhai), prayer and service performed with a melting heart (‘ibādat), the

remembrance of God with every breath (dhikr), and the constant contemplation of God (fikir) should be done in balance.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The**

Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”,**
page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An****
****Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand****
****Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*****
*****Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.****

End of Page

65-a. **“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity,** (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness, (That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations, (Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

“*Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.*

“*If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’mīn, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

“*He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments.* (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, pages 2-3.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version

65-b. “*Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You,*

For **The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, For **The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Islām is equality, peacefulness, and unity”***, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your True Woman Or Eve [A.S.]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your True Awwal), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Islām is sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God”***, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your True Man Or Adam [A.S.]) “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your True Dunya), That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

“Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is to find tranquility in life and then to guide all lives towards that peacefulness”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God” Now Living In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, and that is for sure)

“Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām practices the explanations given by Allāh through His revelations”, Including Now “This Explanation” Now Being Given To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For This Final Age of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As The Wealth of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām demonstrates Allāh’s qualities, actions, conduct, and behavior.

“If a man understands this and puts it into practice, then he will be a mu’mīn, A true believer (In God, That Is, As Now God Believing In God, In “The World”, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments.

(Bawa. That is, “He will be Allāh’s representative In “The World”, For The Last Time, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, That Is, of one who knows Allāh and His commandments, That Is, He Is Now “Your Life” Now Fully Awakened To Itself, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, He Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”

Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** “Illusory Heaven” On **Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God **Some** “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
pages 2-3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”.

End of Page

66. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 62.

67. “SURRENDER ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO GOD”

What does surrender mean?

Does it mean going away somewhere to die? No,

it is the state in which our qalb, our innermost heart, joins with God's in perfect faith, saying,

"O my God, none of these actions are mine, everything I do belongs to You. There is no place where You are not. All my suffering begins with not seeing You. All my suffering begins with holding on to things inside myself that You do not keep inside You.

"O God, take everything away from me that You have removed from Yourself. I need nothing other than (You), your path (To You, To Your Understanding of You, Within You Within Us, and that is for sure).

"Everything I have which You do not (have) causes me such sorrow, suffering, pain, woe, and misery. It is hell.

"O God, please remove from me those things that are not in You, whatever they may be.

"O my Father, please accept me, and let everything inside me fall away. "

That is surrender.

It is our duty to surrender all responsibility to God. Nothing else will do us any good.

When will you begin to acquire wisdom?

When will you see God?

When will you merge with your Father?

You will never return to Him through literature, languages, or other such things. You will never find God with the things you keep inside. Discard everything which is not within our Father, and try to bring Him only those things He has in Himself.

All the languages you studied, whatever language you pray in, all this is like the salt water of the ocean which can never quench your thirst.

You perceive it as water, yet you cannot even bathe in it. The only thing it is good for is to relieve the itching of your body.

Salt water is very useful for those who have itching bodies. It is good for the itch of your mind. It is good for illusion or maya which keeps itching to go to the seashore (of Illusion), but it cannot help us come to our Father.

To do that we must acquire (Him, As His) qualities and wisdom. Anything else is like the ocean water which will never quench our thirst.

All the religions, racial, doctrinal, and linguistic wars, all the fighting because of our birth or our death will never be of any use to us in a million years, because none of these things are found with our Father.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“A Book of God's Love, Cultivating the Heart”](#), pages 69-70.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#).

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“Chapter 03”](#), [“Cultivating The Heart”](#), of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#) From Which [“This Excerpt”](#) of [“SURRENDER ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO GOD”](#) Was Taken.

68. “My son, Do only good, Speak only good, Speak only the truth in your life, Live in good conduct, Speak only wisdom, Give only love to all lives, Praise only God, Worship only God. Always live only with Him.

“This will be the triumph of your life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 70.

69. “People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing this, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 5.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”.

70. “There are so many things we have to learn, so many hidden meanings within things.

“But it is not enough just to read books.

“The clarity and understanding we must attain does not come from books; it is not something we can read about.

“To understand this we have to go beyond words, into our hearts; that is where He has revealed everything.

“We must dwell within Him and find the tongue that will reveal Him.

“If we have pride and say,

*“I have already learned so much.
I am indeed learned,”*

“Then nothing will be revealed to us.

“We can only attain wisdom if we grab hold of God and hold on and hold on, saying,

*“I surrender,
I surrender,
I surrender.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 106–110.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”.

71. “Without the Sheikh as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self.

“If you run away from the Sheikh, it will be difficult for you to be happy.

“Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Sheikh and Disciple](#)”, page 80.

72. “In the world, we have two fathers—the father of the body and the father of the soul.

“The father of the soul, the Sheikh of wisdom, will reveal the exaltedness of life and of wisdom.

“He will nourish the body and the soul and show you the path for each.

“He will show you how to establish a connection with the Father to all wisdom.

“He will reveal to you the kingdom of your Father and enable you to receive the wealth of that kingdom. Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.
(No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group.

73. “The sheikh says:

“My son, if a light appears, the darkness recedes on its own, does it not?

“If good qualities are present, beauty comes on its own.

“If virtue is present, good conduct comes on its own.

“If wisdom is present, understanding comes on its own.

“If understanding is clear, faith in God comes on its own.

“If faith is present, God will come to you.

“If God comes, heaven will come to you.

If heaven comes, the wealth of God’s grace will come.

“If the wealth of grace comes, then God’s love and compassion will come.

“In that state, there are no differences and no darkness.

“If you fill yourself with these good things, everything will be within you.

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 92.

74. “All the people in the world live as if they have learned everything.

“You must try to live in their midst with tolerance, without causing or intending pain to any other life.

“Even though you may not be doing them any good, if you can merely avoid doing evil, you will have a triumphant life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 106.

75-a. “God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.

“Within our life is a mysterious truth.

“We need to think about this.

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully) plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Our Life” and that is for sure).

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Four Virtues”, pages 31-32.

Expanded Version

75-b. “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And

Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That You Must Learn How To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Can You Learn How To Extract The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, From Within The Power of Your Mind Within You, And From “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And From “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Can You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, In Order To Get God To Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Your Life”, And Successfully Grow And Harvest His Crops, Within “Your Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sister, Now Still Living On “The Outside” of You, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure).

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To Get God To Get “Your Soul” To Think About A Lot. Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength”**, Which is **“The Power”** of God **Within “Our Life”**, That Is, Which Is **“A Secret Power” That Can Control All of Other Things and Forces Now “Living and Thriving” Within Us, Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes” (Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **Including All of “The Spiritual Energies” And “The Demonic Forces” That Now Rule Over “Your Life” Through “A Show of Scenes” (Your Fate Or Naseef) And Through “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”,
and that is for sure)**

*All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (*La illaha*)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

“Within our life is a mysterious truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, "Within our life is a mysterious truth", That is, That In Truth, "God and You" As Now "Your Individual Soul", That Is, As Now "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul", Are Now "One", if you like, And Within "That Truth", is "The Understanding" of "That Truth", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" That Now Resplends As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Now Resplends As Now "The Grace" of "The Divine Guru" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is,

As Now “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, And “The Understanding” of “That Truth”, That Is, Within The Truth That “God and You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, That “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, Is Another Even Deeper Truth And “Even Deeper Understanding”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” (As “The Ray” of “The Nur” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” (As Now “The Correctly Focused Light” of “The Primal One”, Your Rabb), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, if God likes, That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God (Your Wisdom) of “The Divine Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** “**That Truth**”, is “**The Understanding**” of “**That Truth**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of **God And “True Man” That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “**The Divine Word**” of “**The Divine Shaikh**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Provide “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Within “**That**”, if **God** Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That Truth**”, And “**The Understanding**” of “**That Truth**”, That Is, **Within The Truth** That In Truth “**You and God**” As Now “**Your Universal Soul**”, That Is, **That “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul**”, Are Now “**One**”, if **God** likes, **Is Another Even Deeper Truth And “Even Deeper Understanding**”, That Is, That In Truth “**God and God**” As Now “**Your Akhirah**”, Are Now “**One**”, if “**Man-God/God-Man**” likes, That Is, **As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (As Your Allahu), And “God Awakening To Himself” As “The Understanding**” of **Allahu**, That Is, As “**The ‘ilm**” Or “**The Divine Knowledge**” of **Allahu**, Are Now “**One**”, if “**Man-God/God-Man**” likes, That Is, **If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Purified Universal Soul” (As “The**

“Your Light”) Back Into “The Kingdom of God” (As Now “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“God and God”** As Now **“Your Akhirah”**, Are Now **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself** (As **Your Allahu**), And **“God Awakening To Himself”** As **“The Understanding”** of **Allahu**, That Is, As **“The ‘ilm”** Or **“The Divine Knowledge”** of **Allahu**, Are Now **“One”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, That Now Resplends As **“The Ilm”** (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Divine Knowledge”** of **Allahu** (Your ‘ilm) of **“Your Divine Father”** of **Allahu**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Provide** **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Within **“That”**, if **God** Likes, And Within **“That”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within “That Truth”**, is **“The Understanding”** of **“That Truth”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **God And “God”** That Now Resplends As **“The Ilm”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Divine Ilm”** of **“The Divine Father”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Provide** **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Within

“That”, if God Likes, And Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Truth”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End, And Within “That Truth”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song”, In “The World”, As Follows, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“We need to think about this.

(Bawa. That Is, “We need to think about this”, That Is, By Not Thinking About It, That Is, We need to think about this”, By Getting God To “Think About It”, Over, And Over And Over Again, As We Hand It To God, To “Think About It”, Over, And Over And Over Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. In This Way, And Only In This Way, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About It”, That Is, In This Way, And Only In This Way, Truly Giving Up All of Your “Think About Everything/Anything/Anyone”, and that is for sure)

“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil (In Partnership With “A Good Farmer”), before we can (Successfully)

plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, before God can Successfully plant His Crops, Within “Your Life” and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “We must also understand and analyze our life (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, All of Which In Truth, That Is, First As The Things That Are Capable of Destroying Your Life, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Everything”

of “Your Current Life” Within You, That Is, Which Is Now “Everything” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Are Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Your Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Your Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Your Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Now Fully Manifested Within Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Hiding “Your Triple Flame” of God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, As “The things” that can fascinate us and impair our judgment, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Everything” of “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream”, And Will Simply “End In Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. Because In Truth “None of It”, That Is, Not Either “Your Illusory Outside” Or “Your Current Very Real But False Inside” Is Currently Within God Within You, And Is Therefore What Is Now Truly “Separating Your Life” From “God Within You”, And All of Which If Not Corrected By God Within You, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory

Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, Which Is God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, Becomes “The Next Life Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** “One With” **God, As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom**

Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "This Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

Bawa. **Something** To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Four Virtues](#)", pages 31-32, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

76. “Never try to advise someone who does not have wisdom.

“You must escape from such people.

“Understand what state a person is in before you speak to him.

“If you do not do this, and you try to advise someone, danger could be the result.

“It would be like throwing stones at a mountain.

“The stone that you throw would split into many pieces and rebound back to hurt you.

“Remember, if you try to advise someone who does not have wisdom, it could backfire and result in great danger for you.

“It may result in your making enemies and being hated.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Four Virtues](#)”, page 29.

77. “What is known as doubt is a cancerous disease, the disease of lack of faith.

“This disease is a disease that will consume man.

“It is a disease that will eat up our connection to God.

“We must cut this away from us; we must not let it stick to us.

“Only then can we go on the straight path.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#)”, Volume 3, page 66.

78. “Islām is purity.

Īmān is purity.

“Saivam is purity.

“It is purity.

“God’s word is the place of purity.

“Lām — Light.

“That Light, the place that is resplendent is lām, Islām.

“That name is His name: Light, Resplendence.

“That name is Īmān-Islām.

“Īmān is Islām; there is no other Islām.

“That Power is Islām.

“You, we, and everyone cannot say that we are Islām.

“Only that beauty, that ideal, that treasure can be called Islām.

“Īmān-Islām — that Light is Islām, purity.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”](#), Volume 3, page 52.

**79. “O man, kill the impatience of the mind And you will be able to achieve
The bliss of wisdom, And you will be able to perceive The beauty of your
life.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 36.

80. “The voice of wisdom must come to you.

“You must get the voice of wisdom from the Shaikh.

“The beauty of wisdom, the peace of wisdom, the equality of wisdom must come from him.

“I have some children like this here.

“You can see it in them.

“You can see the tranquility.

“You can see the sabūr, the inner patience.

“You can see the wisdom.

“You can see that beauty.

“You can see that conduct.

“We can see that goodness.

“My children have it.

“Please try to understand this.

“If you understand, you will know.

“You will see it.

“Each child who wants to progress must study this beauty.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”, page 175.

81-a. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone).

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.

“Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace.

“They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 54.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”.

Expanded Version

81-b. “Understanding” **What Is Now** “Separating Your Life” **From God, Which In Truth Is Now** “You”, **And** “Understanding” **What Is Now** “Separating Your Life” **From All of** “The Divine Things” **of God, Which In Truth Is Now** “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “Understanding” **What Is Now** “Separating Your Life” **From All of** “The Divine Things” **of God, That Will Naturally Come Into** “Your Life” **When You Truly Start To Exist Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As** “This Child” **Is Now Exclusively Experiencing** “His Life”, if **you** like, **And You Truly Start To Cease To Now Exist Exclusively Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And You Truly Start To Cease To Now Exist Exclusively Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You, Which In Truth Is Now** “The Current State” **of You, And** “The Current State” **of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” **All of** “This”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is,

There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your

Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To

Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only**

Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*),

“The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life” Still Can**, That Is, **Before** **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You**, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

**As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The**

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone).”

(Bawa. That Is, All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (For God, And For God Alone), That Is, Not Searching For Anything That You Now Think That You Can Get From God, Including Searching For “Your Protection” From All of “The Temporary Elemental Things” That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Who “Your Life” Truly Belongs To, Which In Truth Is God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Who “Your Life” Truly Belongs To, Which In Truth Is God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Who “Your Life” Truly Belongs To, That Is, Not “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As Now

“Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is Now Completely Hiding And Is Now Completely Covering “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of Who “Your Life” Truly Belongs To, Which Is God Within You, And That You Will Not Now “Let Go of”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, No Matter What, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That You Will Not Now “Let Go of”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You To Now “Pick It Up” As Such, if you like, And That Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Sunnah of The Prophet”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “The

Final Example” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And That In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.

“Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from

His truth and peace.

“They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, Or “**The Current State**” of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “**Change Your Way**”, From “**The Path**” of “**Eternal Elemental Separation**” From “**God Within You**”, To “**The Path**” of “**Eternal Divine Oneness**” With “**God Within You**”, That Is, While Both “**God and You**” As Now “**Your Soul**”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “**Your True Life**” Now Hidden Within “**Your False Life**”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Your Current State**” is “**The State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From Both God Within You, Who Is “**Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer**”, And From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **And Now** As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your Soul Life**” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “**Your Grave**” **Finds You** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** “One With” **God, As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi](#)”.**

End of Page

82-a. “You must have (God, That Is, First God As) God’s qualities, That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God.

“And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen(Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group).

Expanded Version

82-b. “You must have (God, That Is, First God As) God’s qualities, That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have (God, That Is, You Must First Have God As God’s qualities, Which In Truth Is “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Have Truly Accepted As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, you must join with God”, That Is, You Must Join As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure)

“And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept the point that there is only one God, declaring that there is nothing other than Him, and have that determination, certitude, and faith (Known As Iman In Him), That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure)

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, “Only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves”,

(Bawa. That Is, Only If You Prefer “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Over “You”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Will Your Life Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Only If You Prefer “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Over Yourself, That is, Over “You”, That is, Over “You and Yours”, As They Say, And Over All of “The Things” of “You and Yours”, Will Your Life Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen(Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group.

83-a. “In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.

“Sirr is secret and unseen.

“Sifat are all the visible creations.

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) and say,

“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

“If we reject the evil,

(Bawa. That Is, *“If we reject the evil”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Current Personal Life”* of *“Separation and Differences”* In *“The World”*, and that is for sure)

“And accept the good,

(Bawa. That Is, *“And accept the good”*, That Is, As Now *“The Current Impersonal Life”* In *“The World”* of *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living* In *“The World”* With You, and that is for sure)

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, *“Placing Him within iman”*, That Is, *Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations,* and that is for sure).

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), we will resplend as mu'mins, as true believers in life as well as in death.

“We must realize this with our wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah’s responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(That Is, *“Our wisdom must know the difference”*, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right”*, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”**, By **Becoming It**, That Is, By Now Becoming **The Life and Teaching**” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 60-61.

Expanded Version

83-b. **“Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”**, That Is, **“Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”**, And **“Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”**, And **“Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, And “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Completely Falls Into The Categories of “Sifat, Halal, and Sharr” Or “The Manifested Form”, And “The Impermissible Food”, And “The Impermissible Actions” of False/Illusory Man/Woman, And Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, Must Completely End, HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” Which Is God Within You, Just Waiting For God

To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood”, Which Is Now “The Beast/Satan”, Now Fully Manifested By “You” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, And Must Now Completely End, HERE and NOW, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Now Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Now Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, But Some of Us Who Have Come Into “The World” Have Forgotten What Allah Said, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Muhammad (Sal.) Explained This To Us, That Is,

“You Must Learn To Cut Away Your Differences And Become “One” Again, You Must Start To Truly Love Your Neighbor As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“In Allah’s creation, there is the secret form and the manifested form, sirr and sifat, and right and wrong (Actions), khair and sharr.

“A man of wisdom (of God Consciousness) must realize the difference between them and analyze them with divine analytic wisdom, (With The Wisdom That Explains), which is the power of the Qutbiyyat.

“Sirr is secret and unseen.

“Sifat are all the visible creations.

“When we analyze the sifat and go inward, we First see the glory of Allah (Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

and say,

**“All praise is to God,
al-hamdu lillah!”**

“Sharr is the action (of Your Sifat)

“Khair is the fruit of the action (of Your Sirr).

“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, is acceptable To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Action) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, As **“Both good and evil are parts of the body: khair is what (Action) is acceptable to (God, That Is, To God As Your) iman, to perfect faith; sharr is what (Actions) we must discard, (Truly Joined In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If we reject the evil.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we reject the evil”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“And accept the good.

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept the good”, As Now “The Current Impersonal Life” In “The World” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Placing it within iman.

(Bawa. That is, “Placing Him within iman”, That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So God Can Elevate You Above Him, And Praise You To All of His Creations, and that is for sure)

“if we eat food that is halal, or permissible.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we eat food that is halal, or permissible”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“And accept only what is khair, and act accordingly.

(Bawa. That Is, “And accept only what is *khair*, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), we will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death.

“We must realize *this* with our wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize *this* with our wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“*Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions)* are in Allah’s responsibility.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions)* are in Allah’s responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know the difference,

(That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That is, The Wisdom Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who Has Been Truly Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who You Have Now Truly Accepted, As Now “The Divine Life” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else in “The World”, and that is for sure.

“Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Our wisdom must know this difference, And Must Now take what is right**”, That Is, **Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)**)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it**”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming **The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah**”, That Is, **By You Now Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As **“One With” You**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you reject your evil, As Now "Your Current Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" In "The World", "and accept your good", As Now "The Current Impersonal Life" In "The World" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"Placing Him within iman", That Is, Placing Him Within God Within You, Elevating Him Above You, And Praising God For Him, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then God Will Return "The Favor", Elevating You Above God, And Praising You to All of God's Creation, and that is for sure).*

(Bawa. That Is, *"if we eat food that is halal, or permissible", Which In Truth Is Now "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That is, “And accept only what is *khair*, and act accordingly”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Actions” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Divine Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), “we will resplend as mu’mins, as true believers in life as well as in death”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must realize this with our wisdom”, That Is, Now With The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Khair and sharr (Permissible Actions and Impermissible Actions) are in Allah's responsibility”, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Are Now In The Responsibility of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), Not In “Your Responsibility”, Or In “Your Responsibility, of Anyone Else Now Living” In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know the difference”, That Is, must know the difference Between “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Between The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of Everyone Else, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know this difference”, And Must Now take what is right, That Is, Must Now Take “The Life And Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song”, of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your True Life” And “Your True Teaching”, And “Your True Heart”, And “Your True Song”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, As Now “Your Children”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it”, By Becoming It, That Is, By Now Becoming The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Our wisdom must know This difference, And Must Now take This right, And act on it, By Becoming It, and praise only Allah with al-hamdulillah.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.J] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 60-61, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

84. "THE DESERT WIND RIPENS THE DATES"

My love you, my grandchildren. There is no Creator or Protector other than Allah. Not an atom would move without Him. He created man, He created the date palm for man, and He even created the hot wind to ripen the dates. No one but Allah can do these things.

You and I must realize that there are also certain fruits within our hearts which must mature and ripen. The hot wind of Allah's power. His qudrat, must touch us. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, iman and the qualities of Allah must grow in the desert of our lives. If we continue to grow until we approach the age of forty, then the wind of Allah's 'ilm and wisdom, the wind of His rahmat, and the wind of the plenitude of His Nur will blow, and it will mellow and ripen our innermost hearts, our qalbs.

With that ripening, the heart itself will become a beautiful mirror, and when you look into that mirror you will see the honey of Allah's grace and love flowing forth from your heart. Once that nectar begins to glow, your life will be soothed and refreshed. Beauty and light will come into you, and everyone can partake of that nectar. All lives who drink even one drop will experience peace, tranquility, and serenity. And when you reach the desert of hunger, old age, disease, and death, God's nourishment will be there to protect you. No matter where you are in the world, if you drink just one drop of this honey, your tiredness will end.

My love you, my grandchildren. Just as the date palm grows in the desert, the roots of faith, certitude, and determination must take hold in the desert of our lives. And the divine knowledge known as 'ilm must grow within us, blossom, and bear the fruits of wisdom.

Think about this, my grandchildren. You must resolve to grow in His qualities. You must live with the faith and determination known as iman. If you do, you will be capable of helping others and bringing comfort to their hearts. If you become the date palm of God's grace to all lives, then their hunger can be appeased and their hardships eased. You must have the certitude to realize this and resolve to make this state grow within yourselves. That will benefit you and all lives.

Amin. Amin. May Allah help us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Come to the Secret Garden](#)”, [The Desert Wind Ripens The Dates](#), p.302.
<http://tinyurl.com/Bawa-date-palm-ripen>

85. “There is right and there is wrong.

“The right is God (And “The Wrong” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

“The wrong is all that exists in creation as thoughts, desires, and earthly attachments.

“We must think of this.

“Whatever we nurture (Here) will greet us (There) in hell as an animal, as firewood (In Hell)

“There is no fire in hell.

“Our own anger becomes the fire of hell.

“There is no firewood in hell.

“Everything we nurture in our own bodies is the firewood for hell.

“There are no other creations, snakes, or scorpions in hell.

“There are no beasts or demons.

“It is what we have nurtured (Here) that appears there as a snake, a scorpion, and a centipede.

“What we nurture here will become our earnings in hell.

“We must escape from hell while we are here.

“We must escape from the things that are eating us Now here.

“All the things we think of here will come into being in hell: we are creating those things within ourselves (Now).

“We must escape” (From Ourselves, Here, While Both “God And You” As “Your Soul”, As Now “One” Here, Still Can, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 132.

86. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God.

“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.

“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better.

“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to The West”, page 136.

87. “Understanding” That “These Words” Are Now “How You Pray” To God, That Is, As Now “The Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Words” of God For “The Final Age” of God (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final Age” of God (From 1986 To 2086) and that is for sure.

“I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words.

“This is what I need to accumulate for my grave.

“It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord.

“This is what I have gathered for my grave.

“My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal.

“I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace.

“I must talk about this.

“It is what I earn for my grave.

“My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence, about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me.

“I have to say this with every breath, I have to say the words of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because this is what I have seen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to The West”, page 136.

88. “When man becomes insän (True Man), and washes (As “One With” Allāh) his ensän sürah, his eight span body (of Darkness), with the kalimah, the praise of Allāh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear (As “The Six Span Body” of Light), when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imān, he becomes an Insän Kāmil, a perfected human being.

“When he becomes an Insän Kāmil, he becomes a representative of Allāh.

“It is with him that the angels speak.

“Allāh advises such a man through these angels.

“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmā’ul-husnā, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allāh, the actions of the ninety-nine wilāyāt, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Allāh.

“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of a true believer.

“His qalb will be the dhāhut, the throne, of Allāh.

“In that qalb, only Allāh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliyyā’, the messengers, and the ambiyā’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbīh, offering prayers to God.

“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be the actions of Allāh.

“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.

“That understanding will remain within his awareness, his wisdom and his consciousness, always.

“No matter how much fruit a tree bears, the tree will not eat any of the fruit, but will give it to others.

“Such a person is like a tree: he will give his ‘ilm, his divine knowledge, his goodness and his good qualities to others in order to make them peaceful.

“All the happiness that comes into his life will be dedicated to others in order to bring them peace.

“He will never search for anything for himself.

“He will never work for the sake of healing his own illnesses.

“He will dedicate his life to dispel the sadness in the lives of others, and he will try to obtain blessings for them.

“These qualities are the qualities of God.

“The qualities that do evil are the qualities of satan.

“The kingdom of God will belong to one who understands the qualities of God.

“The curse of hell, la’natul-jahannam, that kingdom of jahannam, of hell, will belong to one who has the qualities of satan.

“We must understand the difference between the two kingdoms with ‘ilm, with wisdom, with imān, with faith, with love, with peace and with unity.

“It is only then that we will be able to understand these things.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages. 32-33.

89-a. “No one has seen satan, (But **Now You**, and Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)

“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, **And Suran**, (That Is, Tārahan, (**The Birth Canal**), Singhan (**The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal”** With “The Sound” of “**The Male Lion**”, Ugh Which Is “**Your Arrogance**”), and Sūran (**The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act”**), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.

“It is such qualities that are satan.

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being”, That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, pages 31-33.

Expanded Version

89-b. “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, Which Are jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, And Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh, Which Is “Your Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Spit of Satan” On Adam (A.S.), And Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Sex Act”), Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Fully Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“No one has seen satan,
(But Now You, and Now All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Have Now Become Satan,
and that is for sure)

**“No one has seen satan, (But Now You, and Now All of My Children,
Without Exception, Have Now Become Satan, and that is for sure)**

**“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge,
anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,
falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And
Suran, (That Is, Tārahan, (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation
of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male
Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory
Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty
Act”), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy,
intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Each evil quality is a satan: jealousy, backbiting, wrath,
revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery,**

falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan, And Suran, (That Is, Tārahan (The Birth Canal), Singhan (The Ejaculation of Sperm Into “The Birth Canal” With “The Sound” of “The Male Lion”, Ugh Which Is “Your Arrogance”), and Sūran (The Illusory Images of “The Illusory World” Experienced During “That Nasty Act” That Create Both “The Illusory World” of The Child, And “The Veil of Self Thought” Over “The Fetus”, Separate From “God’s Thoughts” Within “The Child”, As “The Selfish Self” of “The Child” (Your Karma), sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood, (And “The Fate” of “The Child” (Your Illusion) Written On “The Forehead” of “The Child” By God Using “The Pen of God” (The Qualm of God), That Is, As “The Worldly Intentions” of “Your Mother and Father” While They Rolled Around Like Snakes On “The Bed”, That is, And Then Written By God As “Your Fate” When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is “Who You Were” At “That Time”, That Is, When You Entered “The Earth World” Through “The 10 Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As Both “The Potential of God”, Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Muhammadar Rasul Allah”, That Is, As “The Triple Flame” of God, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, When Your Soul Came To “The Womb” of Your Mother From “The World of Souls”, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, When “The Child” Enters “The Earth World” Through “The 10th Opening” of Your Mother, That Is, As “Your Kali Yuga - Your Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”

Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Five Elements” Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” ($5 + 2 = 7$), Rather Than “The 7 Heavens” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Four Angels” of God Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan” Also Written By God On “Your Forehead”, That Is, As “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Happen, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Truly Come To The Full Potential of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), And Within “The Impure Heart/

Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which If Not Now Corrected By God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Bring “Your Life” To Eternal Damnation By God Within You, That Is, Will Bring Your Life To “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“It is such qualities that are satan.

“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.

“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.

“They are desires.

“The hell known as sin is his miracle.

“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.

“This state is what is called satan.

“It is through these qualities that man becomes a satan.

“This is satan.

“These qualities are satan.

“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being.

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those qualities, he becomes an insān, a human being”, That Is, If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You,

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If Man Truly Joins In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, “he becomes an insän, a human being”**, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart, “he becomes an insän, a human being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Everyone Else**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. *Something* To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“*Your Current Station*”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop** “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.J] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”, pages 31-33, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

90. “God is unity.

“He is entirely kind.

“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness.

“He is simply kindness, loving kindness.

“Man looked upon this loving kindness (of God With “His Mind”, That Is, With “Your Mind” That Naturally Emerged Out of “Your Creation”, But In Ignorance of Itself, As “Your Creation” of God, That Is, As How God End His Creation In God, That Is, As “Your Ending In God, And Having Missed “The Whole Point” of “Your Mind” Man Sees God), as separation and created divisions.

“And now, (Having Missed “The Whole Point” of “Your Mind” Which Is “Your Ending In God”, Which Naturally Moves Forward “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which Is “The Ending” The Creation of God (Your Awwal), Within God Within You (Your Dunya), That Is, Within God As “Your Dunya”, Within God As “Your Awwal”, The Mind of Man), is what has seized him.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 58.

91-a. “God has given you everything that He had.

“He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him”, That Is, As God As “Your One”, That Is, As God As “Your Allahu”, And Within That, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As God As “Your Understanding” of “Your Oneness”, That Is, As God As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, That Is, As God As “Your Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm) of God, and that is for sure)

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

*“**You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”***

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him,

**“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”)**

(Bawa. That is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”, pages 156–157.

Expanded Version

91-b. “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which

In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “This Final Divine Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The

Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is, As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The**

Heart” and “The Song” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given you everything that He had.

(Bawa. That Is, **“God has given you everything that He had”**, Which Is God As **“Your Individual Soul”**, Who Has Emerged Out of **“Your Universal Soul”**, But In Ignorance of Itself As **“Your Universal Soul”**, That Is, As **“The Ray”** of **“The Sun”** Emerging Out of **“The Sun”** In Ignorance of Itself As **“The Sun”**, As They Say, That Is, **Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal)** Who Has Emerged Out of God As **“World of Souls” (Your Dunya)**, That Is, **Which Is God As “True Woman” Or “Eve” (A.S.) Known As “The Grace”** of God, That Is, **Known As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities”** of God, That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“That”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“His Creation”** That Resplends As **“The Grace”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Individual Soul”, Who Has Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, Which Is God As “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Your World of Souls” (Your Dunya), That Is, As God As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As God As, “Your Seven Levels” of God Consciousness/Wisdom of “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “God has given you everything that He had”, Which Is God As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of “God” As “Your Kingdom of God” (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As “God”, That Is, As “The Son” of “The Father” Emerging Out of “The Father”, As “The Child” of “The Father”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Father”, As They Say, That Is, Which Is God As “His Divine Creation” of God (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As “Kingdom of God” (Your Dunya), That Is, Which Is God As “True Man” Or “Adam” (A.S.) Known As “The Wisdom” of God, That Is, Known As “The 99 Wilayats (Names)” of God, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “That”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Replends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "God has given you everything that He had", Which Is God As "Your Universal Soul" (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of "God" As "Your Kingdom of God" (Your Akhirah), But In Ignorance of Itself As "God", That Is, Which Is God As "His Divine Creation" (Your Dunya) Who Has Emerged Out of God As "Your Kingdom of God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As God As "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" of "Your Universal Soul", That Is, As God As, "Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)" of God Consciousness/Wisdom of "Your Universal Soul", and that is for sure)

"He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, "He has already given everything to you except the one attribute that remains within Him", that Is, As God As "Your One", That Is, As God As "Your Allahu", And Within That, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Allahu", That Is, As God As "Your Understanding" of "Your Oneness", That Is, As God As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", That Is, As God As "Your Divine Knowledge" Or "ilm) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Now Replends As “The Divine Knowledge” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth.”

“And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for.

“Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him.

“And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say,

“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”

“As soon as you turn your heart towards Him, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God.

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

‘Ilm is the most excellent and most valuable treasure that comes of His grace.

“We have to reflect and understand this.

(Bawa. That is, “If you understand everything that has been given to you, then you will realize that Allāh alone is your wealth. And when you understand this, you will realize that there is nothing more you can ask for. Then you will turn your qalb, your innermost heart, towards Him. And as soon as you turn towards Him you will say To Him”, That is, And as soon

as you turn To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Will Now Say To Him,

***“You, Allāh, are my wealth.
You are my treasure.
You alone.”)***

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as you turn your heart towards Him”, That Is, As soon as you turn your heart towards Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, your very breath, your speech, your blood, your thoughts, everything shrinks to insignificance, and you will be in direct communion with God, and that is for sure)

“That state is ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

(Bawa. And “That State” of ‘ilm, divine knowledge Is Now “The State” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
 02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
 03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
 04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
 05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**Asmā’ul-Husnā: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah**”, pages 156–157, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

92. “Islām **does not destroy.**

“Christianity **does not destroy.**

“Hinduism **does not destroy.**

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.

“Man has changed (Into “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.

“That is why he is suffering.

“That is what will bring destruction.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 64

93-a. “It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.

“You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command. (Expanded)

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 174.

Expanded Version

93-b. “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As Now “True Woman” like, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Still Can, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” Because In Truth “That” Is All That God Can Give To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Worldly Experience” HERE, That Is, For “The Rest” of “Your Life”, Both HERE In “This World” And FOREVER In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life” **HERE**,
At “**The End**” of “Your Worldly Experience” **HERE**, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** “YOUR TRUTH”
And From “YOUR FALSEHOOD”, That Is, **From** “YOUR TRUTH”
Which Is **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest** Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You** As Now “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “**God’s Grace**”,
That is, As “**God’s 3000 Divine Qualities**”, That Is, As Muhammad
(Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And of** “Illusory Separation” **From** “YOUR FALSEHOOD”
Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You** As Now “The False Woman” **Known As**
“You And Yours”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”,
That Is, As Now “Your Desire” **For** “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” **For** “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And
For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold/God), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” **For** “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” **On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is** “**Just Not True**”, And **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You, And As All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That All of “Your Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Temporary Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), That In Truth Now “Make Up” Your Current Life Within You, That You Are Now Exclusively Living Through On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Can Next Become Immortal As “Your Eternal Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Your Illusory Beings), Next “Living and Thriving” Within Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All Now Truly Happening Within You, And Now Happening Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, And In Your Ignorance of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Truly Are” Is “God Happening”, And In Truth “Where You Truly Are” Is “Within God Within You”, And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You”, So “Your Life” Can Become “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” Is Not “Your Current State”, And Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The True State” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, if you like, For The Benefit of “You” And of All of “Your Brothers And Sisters” Who Are Now Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Separate From “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Separate From “Each Other”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This” True State of “Your Life” Is Not “Your Current State”, And Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now

Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Resonance” of God’s Truth That Replends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, Now Within “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Now Within “The Final Heart/Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now Within “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All life, That Is, of That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” True State of “Your Life” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Next As “God Having Happened”, Now Living And Thriving In “The World” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Resonance” of God’s Truth That Replends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Must

Now Become “Your Current State”, And Must Now Become “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If “Your Life” Is To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Your Life” Must Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before Either “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, Or Before “This Earth World” Truly Ends In 2086, If Not “You Will Get” From God “Exactly What You Want”, For Eternity, Which In Truth Will Then Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become But A Reflection, That Is, But The Smell, That Is, But The Taste, of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Holding Onto In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, And Now Will Not Let Go of, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What

God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “True Woman”, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Hidden Within You Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And Within “That Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Next “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Next “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Truly Teach You “This Truth”, And Truly Teach Each of My Children “This Truth”, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As Now “True Woman” like, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “One” **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.), **Still Can**, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.), **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “One” **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “God’s Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” **Known As** “Eve” (A.S.), **Still Can**, That Is, As Now “God’s Grace”, That is, As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “**You and God**” As Now “One” **Still Can**, That Is, And Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.), **Still Can**, That Is, As Next “God’s Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life” At “**The End**” of “Your Worldly Experience” **HERE Still In** “Your Current State” **HERE**, **And Still In** “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Still In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** “Your Truth”, **And From** “Your Falsehood”, **And Hell Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"It may be that the guru you have is very good, it may be that the teacher you have is the only true teacher in the world.

"You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is.

(Bawa. That is, **"You may not be able to see that teacher now, but once you surrender all responsibility to him, when you look you will understand who that teacher is , Which In Truth Is Now "The Final Presence of God" In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Last Time" For "This Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time" From 1986 To 2086,, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That is, **As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your**

Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“To see the guru who is not looking for any profit from you, who is only carrying out God’s commands, you need firm faith and certitude (In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You)”*, That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”*, and that is for sure)

“He will not spend his time expecting to receive your food, your favors or what you have gathered.

“He is neither worldly nor learned, and therefore my children, every word that comes from him is a sound coming from (God Within You, That Is, From) somewhere and someone else.

“From time to time he will speak spontaneously using these sounds (of God Within You), but he will not say anything without (God Saying It, That Is, Without) God’s permission and His command.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal

Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,*

And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“[God's Song](#)”** of **“[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”**, As Part of **“[Wisdom Message 280](#)”**, As Well As The **“[Expanded Introduction](#)”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“[Bawa-Plus](#)”**, if you like, **For More** On **“[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, And **“[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“[We Are Well Pleased](#)”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now **“Call God”**, Is Now Just **“A God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, Is Now Just **“A God”** That You Made Up To Support **“Your Illusory Belief**

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances

of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From Red Publication, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 174, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

94-a. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Aakhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 165.

Expanded Version

94-b. “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if You As Now "The One True Woman" likes, That Is, While Both "You and God" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, While "God's Elemental Creation", Which In Truth Is "The One True Woman" Known As "Eve" (A.S.), Still Can, And Next While "God's Divine Creation" Which In Truth Is "The One True Man" Known As "Adam" (A.S.) Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both "You and God" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, While "God's Elemental Creation", Which In Truth Is "The One True Woman" Known As "Eve" (A.S.) Still Can, That Is, While "God's Grace" Still Can, That is, While "God's 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities" Still Can, That Is, While Muhammad (Sal.) of "The 9 Meanings" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, And Next While “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The One True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Still Can, That Is, And Next While “God’s Wisdom” Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” Still Can, That Is, And Next While Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.) of “The 16 Understandings” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Experience” HERE Still In “Your Current State” HERE, And Still In “The Current State” of All of My Children HERE, Without Exception, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth”, And From “Your Falsehood”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal False Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You,

Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which Now Means Either
“One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something
of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time
period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, (As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure),

“And it is through these children (Now As “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”), that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world, (That Is, “The End” of “The Dunya”, And “The Beginning” of “Akhirah”, First HERE and NOW (Until 2086), And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

“This is the way it is.

“Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize “This”,

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you understand, you will realize “This”,** That Is, **You Will Become “This”,** And Then **You Will Transcend “This”,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within “The Final Kingdom of God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That”, As Now “The Final Flame”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, **If You As Now “God’s Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The One True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), Likes,** That Is, **if You As Now “The One True Woman” Likes,** That Is, **While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can,** That is, **If You As Now “God’s Grace” Likes,** That is, **If You As Now “God’s 3000 Divine/Gracious Qualities” Likes,** That Is, **If You As Now Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” Likes,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within **“That”, As Now The Final Heart/Pearl”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** That Is, **If You As Now “God’s Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The One True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Likes,** That Is, **if God As Now “The One True Man” likes,** That Is, **While Both “You and God” As Now “One” Still Can,** That Is, **If You Next As “God’s Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The One True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), Likes,** That Is, **As Next “God’s**

Wisdom”, That is, As Next “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names”, That Is, As Next Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (Your Akhirah), That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Likes, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But That God Is Now Ready To Give To You, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Understanding” of Himself, Which Is “The Understanding” of Himself As Now “The One Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Now Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time” (Until 2086), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As “You”, And is Now Himself As “Each” of My Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.”

Bawa. That is, *“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can”*, That Is, *Accept* *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*, And Now As *“Song 01”*, And *“Song 02”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From *1886 To 2086*, That Is, Now For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if you As Now *“The One True Woman”* likes, and Within *“That”*, if God As *“The One True Man”* likes, and Within *“That”*, if *“Man-God/God-Man”* As *“The One Perfected True Man”* likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something* To *“Get God”* To *“Get Your Soul”* To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace**,

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Let God Pull **"Your Soul Life"** Back Into Himself, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** From **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is Only Leading **"Your Soul"** To **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** God Within You, For The Benefit of All of **"The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Who In Truth Are Now **"Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now **"Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After **"Your Grave"** Finds You In **"Your Current State"** of **"Illusory Separation"** From God Within You, And of **"Illusory Separation"** From **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because **"That Is What You Want"** of **"Everything"** That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because **"That Is What You Have Told God"** That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either **"An Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"** God Within You, Or **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** As **"Separate From"** God Within You, Not By **"Your Words"** And By **"Your Practices"**, But Rather, By **"The Way"** That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 165, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

95. “There is a mosque in firdaus, or heaven.

“The mosque built by me here in America is like the one in heaven.

“It is possible to find people in America with the kind of imān, the kind of absolute faith you need to reach that firdaus.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 170.

96-a. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru — what is taught according to the words of the guru — is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now From “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175.

Expanded Version

96-b. “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“The Michael Toomey Story”
(As Told By Michael Toomey,
That Is, As Told By
Abdul Jabar Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“On Day In “The Room” Michael and Bawa’s Children Were Sitting With Bawa As Bawa Gave A Beautiful Discourse About “The True Nature” of “Man and God” Which In Truth Is “Oneness”, That In Truth “Man And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Not “Separate”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, and that is for sure.

“After The Discourse Michael Was So Taken By “The Discourse”, Which He Has Recorded As “An Audio Tape” That He Immediately Went Upstairs And Typed Out A Copy of “This Bawa Discourse” With The Intention of Making

Many Copies of “This Bawa Discourse” And Handing It Out To All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Do So Bawa Started To Talk Again In “The Room”, And Holding His Copy of “Bawa’s Lost Discourse” He Returned To “The Room” To Listen To “The Next Bawa Discourse”, and that is for sure.

“But Before Bawa Finished Talking Michael In His Ignorance Got Up and Start To Leave The Room With The Intention Again of Making Copies of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” For All of Bawa’s Children, and that is for sure.

“But Before He Could Politely Leave “The Room” Bawa Said To Him,

“Where Are You Going”,

“And Then Michael Told Bawa “What Had Happened”, That He Had Made “A Copy” of “Bawa’s Last Discourse” And That Now He Going To “Make A Copy” For All of Bawa’s Children, And Bawa Immediately Said To Michael,

“That Will Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And of Course Everyone In “The Room” Was Shocked, Including Michael, Because This Was “The Discourse” That Bawa Had Just Given To His Child A Few Hours Earlier, And “A Copy” of “That Discourse” Would Now,

“Not Do Anyone Any Good”

“And Bawa Told Michael To Sit Down And Then Bawa Explained “The Most Important” Teaching of All of Bawa’s Teachings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Guru of God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Then Bawa
Told His Children,
And Now
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Telling His Children, Again
The Following:

“Bawa. When It Rains There Is “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) That Comes With Each “Rain Drop”, It Is This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) Is Only Present In Each “Rain Drop” While It Is Falling From The Sky, Once It Reaches “The Earth” It Is Immediately Consumed By What It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Water”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, “The Words” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Like “The Rain Water” Falling On “The Earth”, Each Word of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You Contains “An Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And “A Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) That Cause “The Life” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) To Grown Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But This “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And This “Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) Is Only Present In Each “Word” of “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, While It Is Coming From “The True Human Being” Living In “The World” With You, Once It Reaches “His Children” Within “His Heart” It Is Immediately Consumed By Those It Falls Upon, And Then Becomes “Just Words”, That Is, And Then Becomes Just “The Words” of “The True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Spoken To “His Children” At That Time, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Even If You Collect “The Rain Water” Into Barrels While It Is Falling, That Rain Water Has Now Become “Just Water”, Having Lost The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your SIRR) That Cause Plants, And Trees To Grow On “The Earth” (Your Sifat), And If You Then Pour That “Barrel Water” On Plants and Trees It Is Truly Now Just Water, Not “Rain Water”, And Will Not Have The Same Miraculous Effect As

It Did When It Was Falling Directly From The Sky, Which Any Farmer, Or Gardener Can Tell You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, Even If You Collect “The Words of God” Coming Directly From God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Coming Directly From “The True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Later Use, For Example, Like Collecting “The Words of God” Directly Onto Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes, They Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From God To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Like “The Analogy” of “The Rain Barrel”, If You Then Publish “The Content” of “These Video Tapes Or Audio Tapes” As Books, And Then Put Then On “A Web Site”, Making Them Available To “His Children” And To “The Public” To Buy, Read, And To Listen To, And To Watch, These “Divine Words” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Originally Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/ Guru” Directly To “His Children” At That Time, Like The Falling Rain Water Coming To The Earth, Have Truly Lost What “They Truly Had” When They Came Directly From Him To “His Children”, That Is, When They Came Directly From “The Life” of God Living In “The World” With You, To “His Children” Still Living In “The World” With Him, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Hear “The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As They Come Directly From God Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown Within “Your

Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As They Come Directly From “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now The Words of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Spoken By “The True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru” Directly To “His Children” At This Time, That Is, When They Now Contain, Like The Rain Water Falling From The Sky, The “Atom of Light” (Your Dhat), And The “Drop of Grace” (Your Sirr) That Can Truly Cause “The Life” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” To Now Truly Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Heart” of Each of His Children, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, When It Rains There Is A Power (Your Ilm Or Dhat) And A Grace (Your Wisdom Or Sirr) Within “The Rain” That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” (Your Creation Or Sifat), Allowing All of “The Things” of God To Grow On “The Earth”, Like Plants and Tree, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Relationship” Between “The Earth” And “The God”, As In Truth “A Finger of God” Pointing To “The True Relationship” Between “You and God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Power” And “Wisdom” of God That Comes Within Each Rain Drop That Falls On “The Earth” As In Truth An Example On “The Earth” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth It Is “Your Ilm Or Power Or Dhat” And “Your Grace Or Your Wisdom Or Sirr” As “One” With “Your Sifat” That Makes “Your Life” Move Forward Within “The Story of God”, First Revealing “Your One True Woman”, As “Your Grace”, That Is, As “Your 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “Your Seven Levels” of Divine Consciousness, And Within “That”, Next Revealing “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names” of God, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” Now Living As “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Now Thinks It is Doing, Or Learning, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth” And of “Your Falsehood”, That Is, Not Anything That “Your Life” As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Is Now Experiencing As “Your Separation and Differences”, And Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of Arrogance, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of

You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”**

**That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled**

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence” And “The Word” And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now From “The One”** of God **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Now From “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Now From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

***“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.**”*

***“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.**”*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” Within You, Disappearing Into “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”, That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** “Illusory Heaven” On **Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God** **Some** “Illusory Reward” **From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 175, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

97. “O God, open that truth.

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children, to me and to my children.

“O God, reveal the way to me and to my children.

“Grant us the purity of heart to pray to You with love, with certitude, and īmān so we can worship one thing in unity, so we can always live together as one family, so we can embrace all lives with love and gather them together as one.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“**Life Is A Dream**”, page 248.

98. “We ourselves must remove the illnesses within ourselves.

“We can remove them only when we become aware of them.

“We must remove the diseases within ourselves.

“We must remove the differences within ourselves.

“We must remove the arrogance within ourselves.

“We must remove the jealousy within ourselves.

“We must remove the millions of thoughts within ourselves.

“We must remove them one by one and escape.

“We will be free only when those connections are cut.

“The meaning of freedom is to have removed those attachments from ourselves.

“Then the pain will not come, the suffering will not come, the separation will not come, the differences will not come, the colors will not come.

“When these things have been removed, we will have reached the kingdom of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 131.

99-a. “Come, my children. Look up.

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Are Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, “The radiant power in the center is Allah, (That Is, Is Allah As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

“Accept me.”

“It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

“In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, your eyes”, That Is, Your Three Eyes As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And “Your Wisdom”, That Is, And “Your Heart”, That Is, And “Your Three Hearts” As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”),

(Bawa. And “Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman”, That Is, As “Your Three Faiths” In God, That Is, That Is, As “Your Three Imans” In God, That Is, As “Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your IIm” (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now Within “Your Final Resonance” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Flame” of Allah”, Now Within “Your Final Heart” of Allah, Now Within “Your Final Sound” of Allah (Your Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “must not turn toward anything else”, and that is for sure).

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”

“To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)

***“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”***

“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[A Mystical Journey](#)”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version

99-b. Understanding “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Hereafter”, That Is, As Now “Your Next World”, First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” (Your Final Judgment), That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” (Your Master of “The Day of Judgment”), First HERE And NOW, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Come, my children. Look up.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Come, my children. Look up”**, Within God Within You, That is, **Look Up Now Within “The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]*, if **you** like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”**, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Look Up Now Within “The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr”** Or **“Your Re-opened World of Souls”** Or **“Your Dunya”** Or **“Your One True Man”** Or **“Your Adam”** (A.S.) of **“Your Life”**, **All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Or **“Your Awwal”** Or **“Your One True Woman”** Or **“Your Eve”** (A.S.) of **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]*, if **you** like, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”**, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Come, my children. Look up.

“And you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center (Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are Now “The Children” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others, (Which In Truth Are “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine”, (Which In Truth Is Now “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Children” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

“Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence.

“Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

“Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center.

“Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

“Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

“Can you hear each ray speaking to you?

“Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.

“The radiant power in the center is Allah.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The radiant power in the center is Allah,** (That Is, Is Allah As Now **“Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“The Light”** of **“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That is, As Now **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Secret World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Sirr” Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Your Dunya” Or “Your One True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, All Now Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) of “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]**, if

you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats.”

“They rule all the universes in this world and the next.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next”, And This Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Now Within “Him”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, This Is Now “The State” of “His Children”, That Is, This Is Now “The State” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

"Accept me."

"It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

"In the same way, your eyes, And your wisdom, and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else.

(Bawa. That Is, "In the same way, your eyes", That Is, Your Three Eyes As "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat" of "Your Individual Soul" Within "Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind" Within God Within You),

(Bawa. And "Your Wisdom", That Is, And "Your Heart", That Is, And "Your Three Hearts" As "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) of "Your Universal Soul" Within "Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind" Within "You Within God" Within "God Within You"),

(Bawa. And "Your Faith, Certitude and Determination In God, Your Iman", That Is, As "Your Three Faiths" In God, That Is, That Is, As "Your Three Imans" In God, That Is, As "Your Grace, Your Divine Wisdom, And Your Ilm" (Your Divine Knowledge) of God, Within "Your Opened Kingdom of God", Now Within "The Final Resonance of Allah, Within "The Final Flame

of Allah”, Within “The Final Heart” of Allah, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, must not turn toward anything else.

“They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. To Him, you must say, (Ill Allah)

***“Only You are God,
Ill-Allah.”***

“To everything else (Including To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”) you must say, (La ilaha)

***“There is nothing other than God.
La ilaha.”***

“Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of God Now Living In “The World”, For The Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.) “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, Chapter 5, pages 81-82. By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

100. “God says,

“To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience” and placed it within you.

(Bawa. That Is, “To warn you I have taken from Myself what is known as “The Conscience”, That Is, what is known As Your Dhat Or “Your Power” Or “Your Primal One” Or “Your Athi” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your 7th Level of Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, of “Your 7 Levels” of “Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”, of “Your Individual Soul”), and placed it within you, That Is, of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, of “Your Individual Soul”, and placed it within you, (That Is, And Placed It Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

”It shows you, it warns you:

“What you are doing is wrong.”

“When your wisdom does not warn you (That Is, Has Not Yet Awakened Within God Within You), your conscience will show you.

“It reveals everything to you.

“But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right.

“When you look at all of the other created beings, it is only man who has descended to this state.

“This state does not come to the other five kinds of lives.

“This evil state has come to man.

“He asks for things that cause evil actions, and when that does not happen, he says there is no God.

“Since God does not exist for him, he changes the world, he changes those who have faith, (Like “Your Children”) and he ruins others (Like “His Wife” Or “Her Husband”, And “Their Family”, and that is for sure)

“It is like a monkey that tastes and ruins the fruits in an orchard.

“If it tastes a fruit and does not like it, it destroys all the others.

“In the end, you will see that it has ruined all of the fruits.

“Like that, one who has forfeited his own wisdom tries to ruin the state of every other man.

“Like that, he ruins mankind through his evil and ignorance.

“He destroys man in this way.

“We must think deeply about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Four Virtues”](#), page 9.

101. “That urge to proceed on this quest (For God) depends on how strong is the Certitude (Iman).

“That is, when Certitude has burnt down our base desires (Nafs Amara), and on its ashes that Certitude begins to grow further,

“it may be asked as to what criteria are there to assess the strength of that Certitude (Iman).

“It is merely this:

I say that my Certitude (Iman) is sufficiently strong when I reach the state of awareness and of conscious realization and conscious action that all beings around me in this world (dunya) are those beloved of me, my most intimate friends, my most trustworthy, even as those who are beloved of the Almighty, as of my own flesh and blood (brothers and sisters), as those whose life is as sacred to me as children of a single family, who are united as the (abd) of the One Almighty, with that fundamental attitude of mind which motivates me to treat all other life, however higher or lower it may be, as part of my own life, treating all with mercy, which incidentally is a reflection of the Mercy of the Almighty Himself, and with it, reflecting the highest Divine values (Panbu), with selfless love and benevolence.

“Yes, all these are reflected in the total and essential purity and the innate nature of the heart (Qalb).

“Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus the degree of strength of that Certitude (Iman) is shown by the depth and beauty of such attitudes, outflowing from the heart of man”, That Is, From “The Heart” of “The One True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Wisdom of the Divine”, Volume 1, page 10.

102. “My children should accept the qualities of God.

“My dear children, whatever mistakes certain children might make, it is up to you to protect yourself from fights, quarrels and disagreements.

“We are all children of one mother, and even if mistakes are made, if fights and quarrels start, you must try to tolerate this, try to be patient and forbear ant, try to live peacefully in unity.

“Never let go of the qualities or the forbearance of God.

“Love all living things as you love yourself and accept all beings as your own.

“Please live this way.

“I implore each of you to adopt these qualities.

“Never let go of your patience, never let go of your compassion or forbearance, accept every child and live peacefully with each other in unity.

“Mistakes will be made wittingly and unwittingly.

“In such situations, it is better to adopt patience and tolerance, accept these children and show them the right path.

“This is the best thing to do.

“May God grant you these qualities, this wisdom and plenitude.

“May He grant you the perfection of love, the excellence of wisdom, the flawlessness of grace, His perfect wealth and the perfection of light.

“May He have your hearts live in the form of love and the form of His divine radiance.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, pages 183-184.

103. “Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“O Great One, rule over us.

“Forgive all the sins we have committed in this earth-world.

“O Great One, rule over us and grant us Your grace, (Your Wisdom), And Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge], and that is for sure).

“You are the Pädishah, the Emperor, of life and of the body.

“To our life, to our body, to our possessions, to our souls, to everything,

“You are the Pädishah, O God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”](#), page 227.

104. “If you know the depth and length of man’s life, you will know how to cross the bridge of hell in your life.

“In order to discover this, join a perfected man, an insan kamil.

“He will show you the way to cross over not only the hell in life, but also the hell which may be yours on Judgment Day.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 69.

105. “Do not live your life By trusting in the world.

“The world will surely deceive you.

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 64.

106. “There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand diseases.

“Your thoughts and the fires created by these thoughts must all be cut.

“This is why you have to stay with a true man for twelve years.

“However, you must be a child who can bear this pain.

“You must realize,

*“This is my disease he is curing.
My father is curing me.”*

“You must have faith.

You must realize,

*“These fires are burning,
and he is healing the wounds within me.”*

“If you can bear it with that patience, with that thought, and with that wisdom, it will be easy.

Then you will not feel any pain, and one by one you will be rid of your ailments.

“Point by point you will rid yourself of these bad qualities.

“Section by section your karma will be cut off.

“One by one your sins will be cut away.

“One by one your doubts will be severed.

“One by one your desires will be cut.

“One by one all these connections will be cut.

“Then you will have freedom.

“You will have peace.

“The work of a good sheikh is to rid you of your evil qualities.

“If these are disposed of, then God’s power will come.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“[Sheikh and Disciple](#)” (No Page Reference Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of
“[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque](#)” Facebook Group)**

107. “The animals do not carry the world, and because of “That”, they can get up immediately (After “They Are Born”, and that is for sure).

“Therefore, for them life is heaven (While For Man, Life Is Hell, and that is for sure).

“Their life is peaceful (While For Man, His Life Has No Peace, and that is for sure),

“They live happily in the moment (While For Man, He Lives In “The Past” and In “The Future” With No Peace, and that is for sure).

“They seek their food for that particular waqt, time (With Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide” for that particular waqt, time, While Man Collects His Food For All Next waqts, times With No Faith & Trust That “God Will Provide” for Each particular waqt, time, and that is for sure).

“They do not think about the next waqt (Saying),

*“Al-hamdu lillāh,
all praise is to God,”*

“While Man thinks about the next waqt, (Saying),

“All praise is to Me”.

“In this way, they lead a tranquil life and see this as heaven. “They eat their food, and move on (While Man Leads An Un-tranquil Life, and sees this as His World (As His Hell), Eating His Fool And Not Moving On, and that is for sure)

“But man is not like that. In the world he seeks and grabs everything for himself, saying,

*“No, no, no, no,
(not enough).”*

“Animals have no room for “no.”

“No matter how much man has, he still has room to say “no.”

“This is the difference between a man and an animal.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume. 2, part 40.

108. “Understand (Your Mind, That Is, Understand), the ideas of the mind, Filter them with wisdom And with clarity, Take in only the goodness And reach the canopy of God’s grace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 65.

109. “
